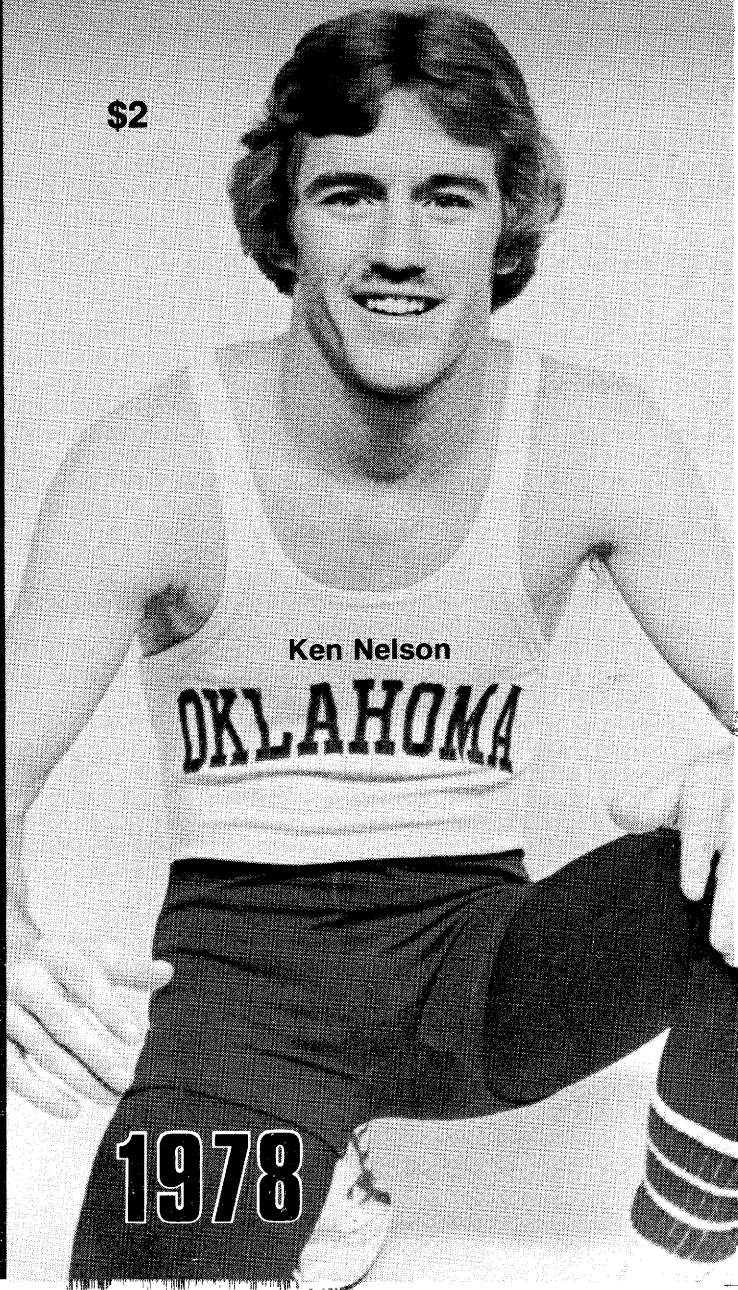


COLLEGIATE SCHOLASTIC

# WRESTLING Guide

\$2



1978

**THE OFFICIAL**

® National Collegiate Athletic Association

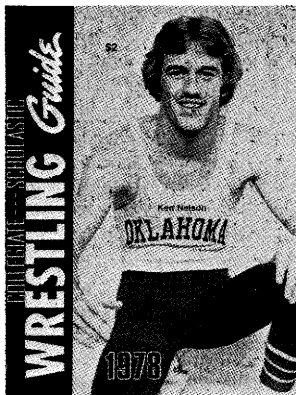
**WRESTLING  
GUIDE**

**1978**

produced and distributed by the

**NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Shawnee Mission, Kansas



**ON THE COVER:** 1975 Big Eight champion at 126 pounds, Ken Nelson from the University of Oklahoma. The promise of that conference title as a freshman and a third-place finish in the national collegiate championships as a sophomore was sabotaged by shoulder and ankle injuries during last season. Before misfortune beset his junior campaign, he had managed a record of 16-1 and appeared headed for something close to his 33-2 sophomore mark. He twice has won individual championships at the Arizona Invitational and also has nailed down first-place finishes at the Sunshine and University of Colorado tournaments. His three-year record at Midwest City High School in Oklahoma City was 69-9. Described by coach Stan Abel as "a winner in every sense of the word," the physical education major hopes to avoid injury and prove just that during his final Sooner season.

**PUBLISHED ANNUALLY** by The National Collegiate Athletic Association. J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Texas, Austin, *President*; Edgar A. Sherman, Chairman, Health and Physical Education and Director of Athletics, Muskingum College, *Secretary-Treasurer*; Walter Byers, *Executive Director*.

**EDITORIAL AND SALES OFFICES:** NCAA Publishing Department, P.O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66222 (913-384-3220). Ted C. Tow, *Assistant Executive Director*; Wallace I. Renfro, *Director of Publishing*; Maxine R. Alejos, *Circulation Manager*; Lavonne G. Anderson, *Publishing Production Manager*; Sheila M. Flanagan, *Publications Editor*; David P. Seifert, *Publications Editor*.

**NCAA EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES:** U.S. Highway 50 and Nall Ave., P.O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66222 (913-384-3220). Walter Byers, *Executive Director*; Thomas C. Hansen, *Assistant Executive Director*; William B. Hunt, *Assistant Executive Director*; Thomas W. Jernstedt, *Assistant Executive Director*; Louis J. Spry, *Controller*; James H. Wilkinson, *Assistant Executive Director*; S. David Berst, *Executive Assistant*; David E. Cawood, *Director of Public Relations*; J. Brent Clark, *Enforcement Representative*; James E. Delany, *Enforcement Representative*; Marjorie Fieber, *Business Manager*; Richard C. Giannini, *Director of NCAA Productions and Film Service*; Michael M. Gilleran, *Enforcement Representative*; Ralph McFillen, *Assistant Director of Events*; Hale McMenamin, *Executive Assistant*; Michael C. Mesh, *Enforcement Representative*; Jerry A. Miles, *Director of Events*; Robert J. Minnix, *Enforcement Representative*; Dennis Poppe, *Assistant Director of Events*; James W. Shaffer, *Editor, NCAA News*; Ronald J. Stratten, *Enforcement Representative*; Fannie B. Vaughan, *Administrative Assistant*; Shirley Whitacre, *Administrative Assistant*; Thomas E. Yeager, *Enforcement Representative*.

**STATISTICS AND SCHEDULES:** NCAA Statistics Service, P.O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66222 (913-384-3220). John T. Waters, *Director*; Jim Van Valkenburg, *Associate Director*; Steve Boda, *Research*; Gregory L. Maudin, *Compilations*; Jules L. Winn, *Administrative Assistant*; James F. Wright, *Compilations*.

**ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE** to the Editorial and Sales offices, including requests for written permission to reprint any material appearing in this book.

**COPYRIGHT, 1977, BY THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

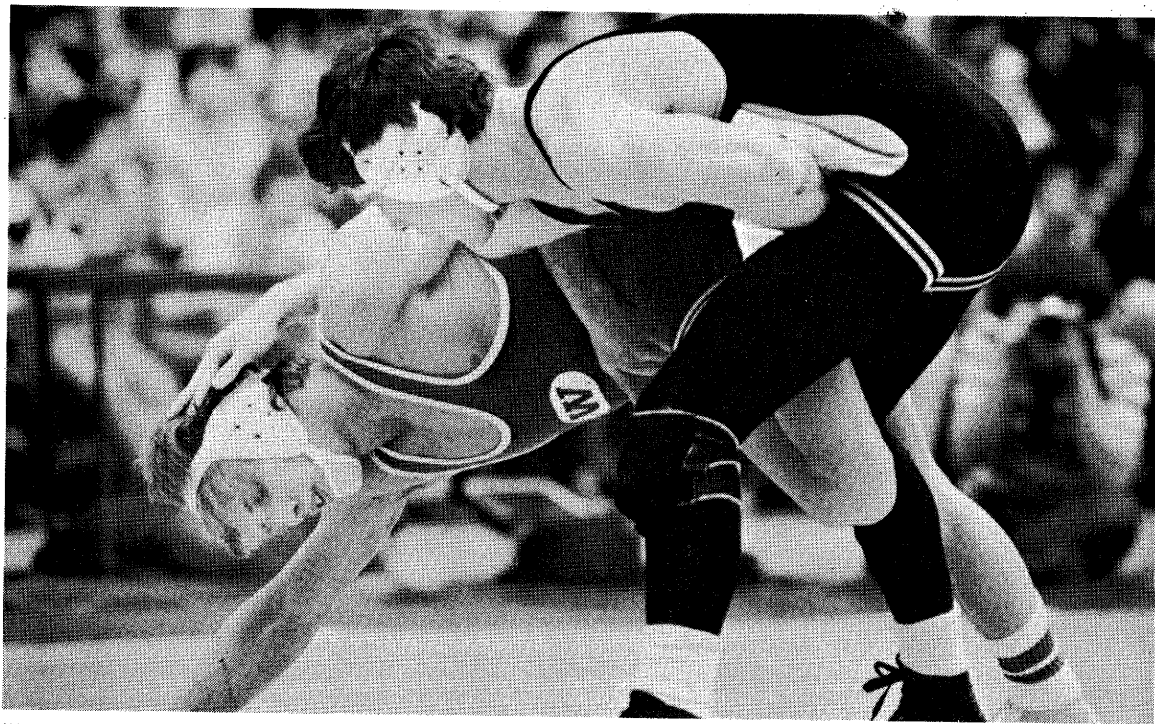
# Contents

	<i>page</i>
National Preview-Review .....	5
<i>by Russ Smith</i>	
Helms Foundation Hall of Fame .....	8
National Collegiate Championships .....	11
<i>by J. Carl Guymon</i>	
National Division II Championships .....	19
<i>by Rex Sanders</i>	
National Division III Championships .....	23
<i>by Frank Roessner</i>	
Collegiate Reviews .....	27
East-West College All Stars .....	36
1977 Dual Meet Records .....	37
National Junior College Championships .....	40
California Junior College Championships .....	41
Scholastic Reviews .....	42
Administrative Procedures .....	57

## OFFICIAL RULES SECTION [*back section, numbered from WR-1*]

NCAA Wrestling Committee .....	2
Major Rules Changes for 1977-78 .....	5
Official NCAA Wrestling Rules .....	6
Penalty Chart .....	45
Referee's Signals .....	62
Index to Rules .....	70





*"SAY UNCLE"—Wisconsin freshman Andy Rein (white piping on shirt) seems totally on the receiving end of a move by Iowa's Steve Hunte, who has hold of Rein's ankle. In reality, Rein was trying to work a whizzer against the Hawkeye 134-pounder in dual meet action. Hunte won this match and was the Big Ten champ. The Iowa wrestler was also the No. 1 seed at the NCAA meet but lost a close first-round decision to Lehigh's Bob Sloand.*

# Weights The Weightwatchers Watch May Not Tell Complete Story In '78

By **RUSS SMITH**

*Sports Editor, The Waterloo (Iowa) Courier*

Weight-watching at the 1978 Division I nationals in College Park, Md., still will be necessary for the wrestlers, but it also may be stimulating for the spectators.

Take the 134-pound class, for example. Statistically, it may account for only about one-tenth of the field of the national tournament, but last year it was virtually the whole show for the University of Iowa, attempting to become only the second school to win the nation's college crown for a third straight time.

Steve Hunte of Iowa, the Big Ten champion, was accorded the No. 1 seed; but the first time he stepped out of his sweatsuit at the University of Oklahoma's Lloyd Noble Center, he ran into Bob Sloand's cradle. Hunte recovered and scrambled back for a 9-9 tie against the Lehigh senior at the end of regulation time. But Sloand locked up the cradle once more in the overtime and won the match, 3-2.

**SLOAND ALSO SUSTAINED A SERIOUS** knee injury during the frantic match and later was forced to forfeit, costing him as well as Hunte a shot at one of the top six places.

Pat Neu of Minnesota and Dennis Brighton of Michigan State, a couple of Big Ten wrestlers both beaten previously by Hunte, battled in the finals of the weight; and Neu, the senior, won over Brighton, the junior. But even before they squared off, Iowa State already was assured of its seventh and coach Harold Nichols' sixth NCAA title.

Iowa was still in a battle—a losing battle—with Oklahoma State for second. The Cyclones finished with 95.5 points, Oklahoma State 88.75 and Iowa 84.

A compilation of returning points from the 1977 meet puts the same three teams at the top of the 1978 expectation chart in exactly the same order.

Iowa State's losses are 118-pound, two-time all-America John Jones (fourth in 1977) and heavyweight Bob Fouts, who was sixth in 1976 but failed to place last year. The Cyclones retain wrestlers who scored 81.5 of their 95.5 points.

Oklahoma State loses 142-pound champ Steve Barrett, Billy Martin (sixth at 126) and Jon Jackson (a quarterfinalist at 158 in '76 and '77) and returns 59.75 of its 88.75 points.

**IOWA'S LOSSES** are two-time champ Chris Campbell (177) and runner-up Keith Mourlam (126). It returns 43.75 points from 1977.

But back to basics: 134. Hunte is back and, naturally, hungry for the title.

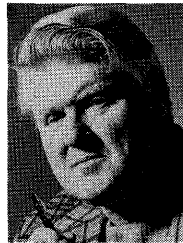
Oklahoma State had a freshman—LeeRoy Smith—place fifth there this past spring.

*Previewing the collegiate wrestling scene for the Guide is nothing new for Russ Smith, this wrapping up his fifth assignment.*

*And telling the tales of amateur wrestling is an old habit for the native of the Waterloo-Cedar Falls hoibed.*

*A veteran of every NCAA mat championships since 1958 and the 1968, '72 and '76 Olympics, Smith was the first recipient of the Bob Dellinger award, given to the amateur wrestling writer of the year.*

*The charter president of the Amateur Wrestling Media of America has been sports editor of the Courier since 1966 and joined that paper's crew in 1949.*



Meanwhile, Iowa State didn't score a point at 134 pounds and is still in search of a contender at that weight.

Four athletes are possible contenders for the job, each also a leading candidate for the 142-pound spot. One, Randy Nielsen, was a 142-pound NCAA quarterfinalist in 1977.

But the story on 1978 doesn't end there. Conceding the top three team positions to a representative of either the Big Eight or Big Ten Conferences, the rest of the nation gets into the act for the No. 4 spot. Out in front is startling Kentucky, a member of the Southeastern Conference, which has become serious about national wrestling competition within the past half dozen years.

Kentucky returns all 41.5 of the points that placed the Wildcats 10th in 1977. They lost Joe Carr, seeded sixth without scoring in the NCAA, but the rest are back.

Weightwatchers note: Kentucky is in the picture at 134 pounds. Kurt Mock, then a junior, placed fourth at the weight in 1977, after dropping his first match to Neu.

Another weight weightwatchers might want to watch is heavyweight.

**OKLAHOMA STATE WILL HAVE OLYMPIAN** Jimmy Jackson seeking a third straight title. Kentucky has Harold Smith, third this year while only a sophomore.

Iowa has an incredible wealth of material at heavyweight; Iowa State is scrambling. The Cyclones could be represented next fall by Mike Stensrud, a star football player and state high school class AA champ who never has come out for college wrestling.

Dick Cuvelier is another two-sport type who has stayed with football thus far.

Without the gridders, Nichols is down to Tom Waldon, who was recruited as a 190-pounder and has had only a few collegiate matches. Robin Whisman has quit school.

One man, Nichols figured, could have settled the position for him this year. The man was Dave Phinney, an Iowa class AA high school champion.

But when national letter of intent day came, Phinney signed with Iowa. There he joins a squad that includes former state champs John Bowsly and Doug Benschoter.

**BENSCHOTER CONSIDERS HIMSELF A FOOTBALL PLAYER.** He came out for wrestling to help out when Bowsly was injured during the 1975-76 season, and he's stuck around to give Bowsly a workout partner. Now John also will have Phinney on whom to hone his talents, but coach Dan Gable isn't certain it won't work the other way around.

It's obvious that two key weights next year, among the contenders, will be 134 pounds and heavyweight. The indication in the two weights is that Iowa State should have lots of trouble defending its title, and that the battle should be between Iowa and Oklahoma State. But that was last year's theory, too, and the Cyclones weren't sure why.

They defeated Iowa once and tied another time in their two dual meets, and they defeated Oklahoma State in the Big Eight tournament. And there are still those 81.5 returning points, nearly 22 more than the next team, coach Tom Chesbro's Cowboys.

**NATIONAL CHAMPION FRANK SANTANA** will seek a second title at 190 pounds, while runners-up Kelly Ward and Joe Zuspann return at 158 and 150 pounds. Mike Land, third at 126, is back as is Dave Powell, fifth at 167. Freshman Dave Allen (177) is a rising prospect.

Iowa State didn't have a good recruiting year. The Cyclones got two-time state class AAA champion Jim Gibbons. He's a 118-pounder and could be a successor to Jones, but he'll have to beat out two other current squad members—senior letterman Don Finnegan and the No. 1 recruit of 1976, Mike Farina, who's almost too small for 118.

Oklahoma State, which had two freshmen place in the Division I meet last year, is bringing in three more state high school champions. As a possible replacement for Jackson, they have Dave Schulz of Palo Alto, California.

Also in the middle weights they have three-time Oklahoma 157-pound champion Rick Stewart. It's felt he could wrestle at 150, a spot now held by Paul Martin, a two-time all-America who was third in the NCAA last year as a junior.

To replace Bill Martin at 126, the Cowboys landed two-time state 136-pound champion Tom Landrum of Tulsa, Oklahoma, who pinned all 35 of his opponents this past year.

At 177 the Cowboys have Eric Wais, who placed fourth last year. National tournament

qualifiers Howard Aufleger (118) and Daryl Monasmith (190) also are back.

The University of Iowa signed four frosh out of the five after whom they went. Gable admits that 145-pound state class AAA champion Ken Gallagher got away when he decided to enroll at Division II contender University of Northern Iowa.

At 126 to replace Mourlam, the Hawkeyes got Randy Lewis of Rapid City, S.D. And Gable feels that one of their best recruiting bargains could be Iowa class AAA 126-pound champion Larry Zalesky. Gable looks at him as a possible 134-pounder, thus giving Hunte a chance to wrestle 142 in some dual meets to build up his strength.

The Hawkeyes didn't qualify a 142-pounder for the 1977 national meet, but Scott Trezzino was sufficiently impressive to earn freshman all-America recognition.

The Hawkeyes also landed two-time state 167-pound class AAA champion Dave Fitzgerald of Davenport, Iowa, a weight where they don't figure to need that much help. As a freshman, Mike DeAnna placed third at 167 after drawing the top seed at the NCAA meet.

**IOWA'S OTHER REGULARS, ALL OF WHOM SCORED** in the NCAA tournament, are back. Dan Glenn will be only a sophomore at 118, Bruce Kinseth just a junior at 150 and Mike McGivern a senior at 158 (he was fourth last spring). Greg Stevens, 190 runner-up in 1975, will start at 177 next season, with redshirt Bud Palmer, third in '76, back at 190.

Minnesota placed fourth in the 1977 tournament, but NCAA probation and graduation losses have clouded the Gophers' 1978 outlook. Those gone include Neu and a pair of runners-up, Mike McArthur at 118 and Evan Johnson (190), both No. 1 seeds.

To combat the losses, coach Wally Johnson signed nine freshmen, seven of them state champions. Jeff Merritt (112), Randy Rose (119), Jim Martinez (132), Allen Eisinger (180) and Mark Miller (HVYWT) are Minnesotans. Ryan Kaufman (119-126) hails from Nebraska, and George Bowman (185) joins the Gophers from North Dakota.

Oregon State has five Pac-8 champions returning, three of whom placed in the 1977 NCAA meet. Pat Plourd (118) was sixth, Dick Knoor (142) fifth and Marty Ryan (177) sixth. Both Ryan and 190-pounder Howard Harris, who placed sixth, were freshmen.

**DALE THOMAS RECRUITED CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMPION** Matt Clark to succeed former national heavyweight champ Larry Bielenberg, who was runner-up to Jackson the past two years. Other recruits include Mike Bauer (126) and Tim Jones (167).

Sixth place Wisconsin loses 118-pound champion Jim Haines and sixth-placer Steve Lawinger at 167. But the Badgers have Lee Kemp, who already has a second and two firsts in NCAA competition and set a school record by scoring 146½ points last year.

They show only 22.5 returning NCAA points but hope to have a healthy Ron Jeidy at 190 pounds this year. Jeidy was injured and ineffective for the NCAA tournament.

Recruits include Neal Neyer, 1976 Ohio champion; Tom Husted, two-time New Jersey champ, and two Wisconsin state champions—Leo Joyce (HVYWT) and Bob Meyer (105).

**LEHIGH'S LEGIONS OF RABID FANS** will be backing 1977, 167-pound runner-up Mark Leiberman in his bid for a third Eastern Intercollegiate Wrestling Association title in '78. The Engineers also had a freshman, Mike Brown, place fifth at 177 pounds.

Oklahoma, host to the 1977 meet, was a disappointing eighth with 48 points and has a deceptive 18 points returning. The only returning place winner is Keith Stearns, fifth at 158. Champion Rod Kilgore (167) and Mark Neumann, fifth at 190, are gone.

But Ken Nelson, one of the nation's top 126-pounders, was injured in a late-season dual meet against Iowa and was ineffective when he tried a comeback. The Sooners are counting on his return and that of Herb Calvert. The heavyweight was ineligible in 1976-77.

Bryan Evans (126) is one among an impressive assortment of redshirts at OU.

The recruits include 190-pound California state champ Bruce Vopitar. Ken Nelson's brother, Mark, the Oklahoma 148-pound state champion from Midwest City, is another.

Then there's a four-time 167-pound Kansas champ, Ray Oeseo, and a two-timer from Virginia, Arturo Holmes. Coach Stan Abel expects him to be at 158.

Brothers Mike Monday (118) and Jim Monday (134) of Tulsa, Oklahoma, have transferred to the University of Oklahoma from Arizona State and will have one and three years,

respectively, starting in the fall of 1978.

Michigan, ninth last March with 45.5 points, returns 26.25, most of them scored by 150-pound champ Mark Churella. Mark Johnson, runner-up at 177, has graduated.

Churella will be one of five regulars returning, but the Michigan lineup is undergoing some weight shuffling that will see 1976 Big Ten champion Amos Goodlow and returning regular Rich Lubell bump heads at 134. Brad Holman is moving up to 167 pounds, since he failed to make weight at 158 in late season for the conference and NCAA meets.

Other returnees are Todd Schneider at 118 and Karl Briggs at 142. Top freshman

## Helms Foundation Amateur Wrestling Hall Of Fame

The Amateur Wrestling Hall of Fame was established by the Helms Athletic Foundation of Los Angeles in 1957 with an original selection of five wrestlers, nine coaches and one contributor

Since 1957 annual elections to the Hall of Fame have been held. With the announcement of five additions for 1977, the total number to be honored for their outstanding contributions to the sport is now 153, including 70 wrestlers, 54 coaches and 29 contributors.

Elections to the Amateur Wrestling Hall of Fame are made by the Helms Hall Board as a result of recommendations made by the Amateur Wrestling Hall of Fame Committee, headed by Jess Hoke of Amateur Wrestling News.

A permanent trophy for amateur wrestling is maintained in Helms Hall and members of the Hall of Fame whose names are inscribed thereon are as follows:

### WRESTLERS

Charles Ackerly	Robert Hess	Wayne Martin	Rick Sanders
David Arndt	Dan Hodge	George M. Mehnert	Joseph Sapora
R. W. Baughman	Dick Hutton	Peter Mehringer	Joe Scarpello
Pete Blair	Burl Jennings	Allie Morrison	Gray Simons
Ned Blass	Merle Jennings	Norvard Nalan	Virgil Smith
Douglas Blubaugh	Alan D. Kelley	William J. Nelson	William Smith
Glenn Brand	William Kerslake	Gene Nicks	John Spellman
Conrad Caldwell	William H. Koll	M. N. Northrup	Harry Steele
Mike Caruso	Lowell Lange	Thorwald Olsen	Ralph Teague
Richard Di Batista	George G. Layman	Robert Pearce	Yojiro Uetake
George S. Dole	Frank Lewis	Edwin Peery	Jack Van Bebber
Edward Eichelberger	Hardie Lewis	Hugh Peery	Russell Vis
Ross Flood	Vernon Logan	Ben Peterson	Wayne Wells
Dan Gable	Terrence McCann	John Peterson	Alfred Whitehurst
Vern Gagne	Earl McCready	Arnold Plaza	Shelby Wilson
Anthony Gizoni	Charles McDaniel	Robin Reed	Henry Wittenberg
Larry Hayes	Joe McDaniel	Jack Riley	Keith Young
Stanley Henson, Jr.	Lawrence Mantooth		

### COACHES

Leroy Alitz	Hubert Jack	Mike Milkovich	William Sheridan
Joe Begala	Wallace T. Johnson	Bernard Mooney	Bob Siddens
Richard L. Barker	Harold E. Kenney	Raymond Murdock	Raymond Sparks
Fendley Collins	Clifford Keen	Harold Nichols	Charles Speidel
Tom Evans	Paul V. Keen	Hugo Otopalik	Henry Stone
Casey L. Fredericks	Karl Kitt	Charles Parker	Raymond Swartz
Edward C. Gallagher	Everett Lantz	Buell Patterson	Dale Thomas
Frank "Sprig" Gardner	Gerald E. Leeman	Rex Peery	W.H. "Billy" Tom
Arthur Griffith	Rometo Macias	Grady Peninger	Arnold W. Umbach
John W. Hancock	Billy Martin	Claude Reeck	Richard Voliva
Marvin Hess	George Martin	Port Robertson	Julius F. Wagner
Vaughan Hitchcock	Archie Mathis	Myron Roderick	Bill Weick
Harold Howard	Charles W. Maysner	Joseph Scalzo	Arthur J. Weiss
Briggs Hunt	David McCuskey		

### CONTRIBUTORS

Stephen M. Archer	John H. Drummond	Russ Houk	Raymond V. Roberts
W. Austin Bishop	John Engel	Ken Kraft	Dean Rockwell
Henry Boresch	Finn Erikson	Thomas M. Lumly	Donald Sayenga
Wilfred E. Cann	William Farrell	Eric Pohl	C. W. Streit
Raymond G. Clapp	Manuel Gorriaran	Neal F. Quimby	Warren Tischer
Newt Copple	Josiah Henson	G. D. Richardson	William Tomaras
Albert deFerrari	Jess Hoke	T. Ralph Williams	Bob Dellinger

candidate may be 126-pounder Kirk Arndt, a two-time Michigan class C champion.

Kentucky, in addition to heavyweight Smith, will be loaded in the lower weights where there is Mock at 134 and fifth-placer Jimmy Carr at 126.

Furthermore, some of the top recruits fit in at either 118 or 126. They are three-time Virginia champion Reggie Burke, two-time Oklahoma champ Joe Leathers and three-time Oklahoma titlist Rodney Hooks. Garrett Headley returns from a redshirt season at 118.

Arizona State hopes for promotion into the Top 10 with the Severn brothers. Dan Severn, who had an outstanding 34-0 record as a freshman 190-pounder last season, reportedly is fully recovered following knee surgery. Dave, a junior, won 35 matches last year at 177 pounds.

Coach Bob Douglas' big catch this year was Mark Iacovelli, a four-time New York champion who figures to wrestle either at 118 or 126 for the Sun Devils.

**THEY ALSO HAVE OLYMPIC TEAM MEMBER** Bill Rosado at 118. Roye Oliver, fifth at 150, returns, but Douglas says he might redshirt Oliver this year in favor of two-time junior college all-America Bill Cripps from El Camino, California.

Another recruit from California is 177-pounder Dan Schuler.

Brigham Young, the perennial Western Athletic Conference champion, returns all 27.5 of its 1977 points. BYU has eight of 10 starters returning. Sophomore 167-pounder Brad Hansen, Rory Needs (177) and Gary Peterson (HVYWT) all reached the quarterfinals of the NCAA last year, while John Mecham was fourth at 142. Sam Orme (118) is back, too.

Breaking into the elite company of NCAA winners in 1977 was Nick Gallo of Hofstra, who started with the No. 1 seed at 126 pounds and breezed through with no match closer than his championship bout 8-3 victory over No. 2-seeded Keith Mourlam of Iowa.

The tournament's most outstanding wrestler scored all but one of his team's 24.5 points good for 14th place. But that pulled the curtain on his college career.

A notch ahead of Hofstra in the final standings was Syracuse. The Orangemen's freshman 118-pounder, Gene Mills, placed third, and soph George Medina was sixth at 134.

**A COUPLE OF BIG TEN CONFERENCE TEAMS** high on the list of returning points are up-and-coming Indiana (16th in 1977) and former champion Michigan State (17th).

The Hoosiers, coached by Doug Blubaugh, one-time Michigan State assistant, return nine of 10 starters including Sam Komar, second this year at 142 pounds.

Grady Peninger at Michigan State has 15 lettermen returning, including 134-pound runner-up Brighton. He also recruited William Salisbury, a 178-pound Michigan state high school champion, and Steve Foley, a 167-177-pounder from Ohio.

Two of the newest contenders in the NCAA wrestling Top 20 last year were Tennessee (15th) and Missouri (19th). The Vols, striving to keep competitive with Kentucky in the SEC, have lost Ethan Reeve, third at 158, and Buddy Walker, sixth at 150.

Their top returnee is Steve Stalnaker, who was 12-2-1 at 118 and 126.

Missouri's first wrestling all-America in history was Terril Williams, who was fourth at 150. Williams is gone, but the Tigers return five of seven Big Eight placers.

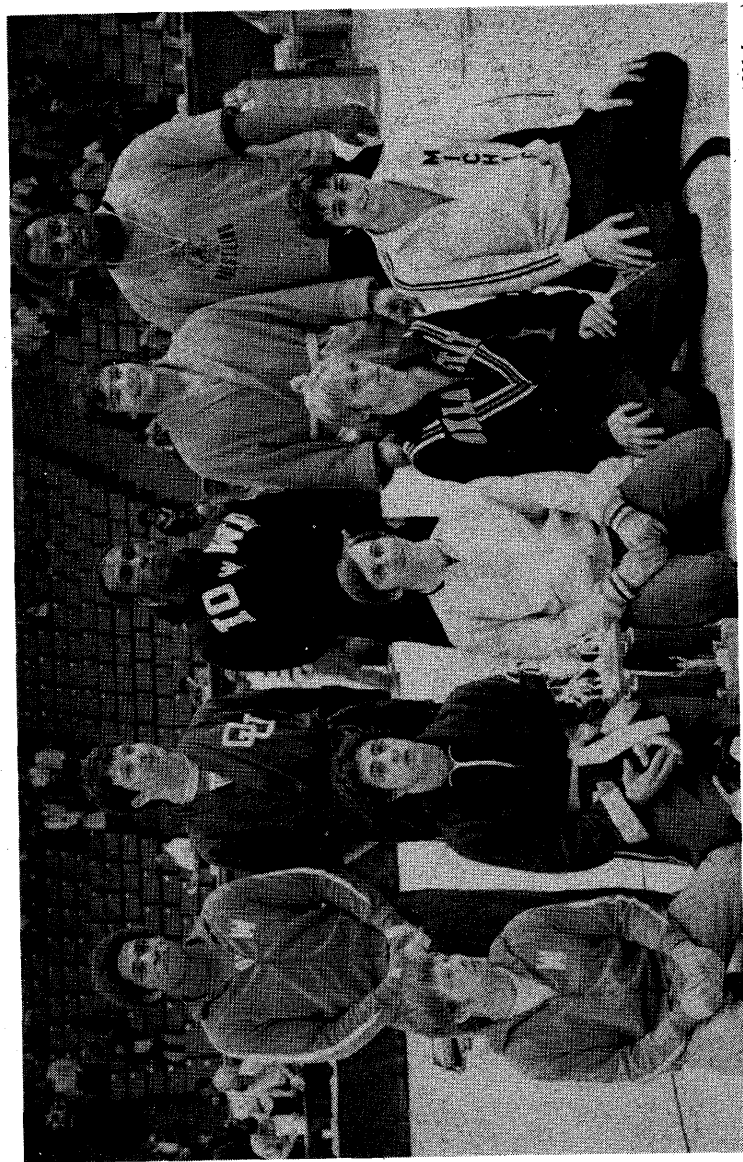
**PENN STATE, WHICH DEFEATED ALL THE EASTERN POWERS** in duals and won the Eastern Wrestling League title, had to settle for 18th in the NCAA with 18 points.

The Nittany Lions' only place winner, Jerry White, third at 177, was a senior. However, they had one of the nation's outstanding freshman 126-pounders in Mike DiAugustino of North Allegheny, Pa., and this year they've recruited his brother, Scott.

Two-time champion Bakersfield State had the only place winners from Division II last March. Franc Affentranger, the outstanding wrestler at the Division II meet, placed third at 134 pounds. Senior Flo Rocha was fourth at 167 pounds.

The surprising runner-up in the Division II meet was Augustana College (S.D.), with freshmen Ken Bellmark (118) and Brian Parlet (167) placing second at the II tourney.

Eastern Illinois' best finish ever (4th) was achieved with a lineup that included only one senior—158-pound champion Ed Torrejon. The Panthers also crowned freshman Dave Klemm as heavyweight champion, and next year they will pick up Bob Holland, one-time 150-pound Division I runner-up as an Iowa State freshman, to wrestle at 158 or 167.



**NATIONAL COLLEGIATE WEIGHT-CLASS CHAMPIONS:** L-R, front—Haines (Wisconsin), Gallo (Hofstra), New (Minnesota), Barrett (Oklahoma), Churella (Michigan); back—Kemp (Wisconsin), Kilgore (Oklahoma), Campbell (Iowa), Santana (Iowa State), Jackson (Oklahoma State).

# Close 1977 Battle Never Developed As Cyclones Won With One Champion

By J. CARL GUYMON  
Sports Writer, *The Daily Oklahoman*

Who would have guessed, when it all started, that one of the potentially closest team fights in NCAA wrestling tournament history would be over before a single individual champion's hand had been raised?

Yet, that is exactly what happened in the University of Oklahoma's Lloyd Noble Center when Iowa State University carried off the trophy for the sixth time under Dr. Harold Nichols. The Cyclones had but one champion, 190-pounder Frank Santana, but placed five others to finish with a 95-88.75 margin over frustrated Oklahoma State and 11.5 points better than Iowa, which couldn't overcome a stunning, first-round defeat.

Thus, the scene was reminiscent of Hilton Coliseum in 1974, when a great team race loomed. That one came off, however, as Iowa State, eventual champion Oklahoma, Oklahoma State and Michigan all had a chance going into the finals.

**BUT IOWA STATE WAS THE ONLY CONTENDER** in the 47th version of the championships to avoid a major setback. Kelly Ward (158) and Joe Zuspann (150) finished second, precisely where they were seeded. Johnnie Jones (118) was fourth, Mike Land (126) third and Dave Powell (167) fifth. Land was another who matched his seeded position.

Three seeded Cyclones—142-pounder Randy Nielsen, 177-pounder Dave Allen and heavyweight Bob Fouts—failed to place. But that was poetic justice to some anti-Cyclones who had cried "foul" when that trio was given such high pretournament ranking.

As is the rule rather than the exception these days, a big, first-round upset played a large role in determining the team title. This time Iowa was victimized.

Lehigh's Bob Sloand, fourth at 126 in 1976 but unseeded in '77 at 134, knocked off the Hawkeyes' No. 1-seeded Steve Hunte, 9-9, 3-2. A pair of cradles did the trick—one for a near fall to build an early lead in regulation and another for a three-point lead in the overtime.

Little did Hawkeye supporters realize that Hunte was through and wouldn't score a single team point.

Sloand's knee was twisted during the bout. It wasn't helped any in a tough, 11-6 victory over Oregon State's Ron Boucher in the second round.

**BY THE NEXT** morning, the knee was stiff and swollen, and Sloand was forced to forfeit his quarterfinal match, thus eliminating Hunte's chance of being pulled into the consolation matches.

Oklahoma State sailed through the first three rounds in

*J. Carl Guymon began at the Oklahoman in 1968, working on the state staff, city desk and sports before a three-year stint as a Marine Corps artillery officer.*



*A year after rejoining The Daily Oklahoman sports staff in 1971, he was faced with the awesome task of filling the shoes of Bob Dellinger, the dean of wrestling writers.*

*Guymon has covered six NCAA championships, nine Big Eight Conference tournaments, one USWF national freestyle meet and five state high school championships.*

*He won the Dellinger Award in 1975 and is current president of the Amateur Wrestling Media of America.*



## NATIONAL COLLEGIATE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS AND PLACE WINNERS

(seeded positions shown in parentheses)

<i>Weight</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Runner-up</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Sixth</i>
118-LB	HAINES (2) <i>Wisconsin</i>	McArthur (1) <i>Minnesota</i>	Mills <i>Syracuse</i>	Jones (3) <i>Iowa State</i>	Rosado <i>Arizona St.</i>	Plourd <i>Oregon St.</i>
126-LB	GALLO (1) <i>Hofstra</i>	Mourlam (2) <i>Iowa</i>	Land (3) <i>Iowa State</i>	Reed <i>Arizona St.</i>	Carr (5) <i>Kentucky</i>	Martin (4) <i>Oklahoma St.</i>
134-LB	NEU <i>Minnesota</i>	Brighton <i>Michigan St.</i>	Affentranger (7) <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Mock (5) <i>Kentucky</i>	Smith (3) <i>Oklahoma St.</i>	Medina (8) <i>Syracuse</i>
142-LB	BARRETT (1) <i>Oklahoma St.</i>	Komar (3) <i>Indiana</i>	DiSabato <i>Ohio State</i>	Mecham (7) <i>Brigham Young</i>	Knorr (4) <i>Oregon St.</i>	Mousetis <i>Kentucky</i>
150-LB	CHURELLA (4) <i>Michigan</i>	Zuspann (2) <i>Iowa State</i>	Martin (1) <i>Oklahoma St.</i>	Williams <i>Missouri</i>	Oliver (3) <i>Arizona St.</i>	Walker <i>Tennessee</i>
158-LB	KEMP (1) <i>Wisconsin</i>	Ward (2) <i>Iowa State</i>	Reeve (3) <i>Tennessee</i>	McGivern (4) <i>Iowa</i>	Stearnes (8) <i>Oklahoma</i>	Althans (6) <i>Navy</i>
167-LB	KILGORE (2) <i>Oklahoma</i>	Lieberman (5) <i>Lehigh</i>	DeAnna (1) <i>Iowa</i>	Rocha <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Powell (3) <i>Iowa State</i>	Lawinger <i>Wisconsin</i>
177-LB	CAMPBELL (1) <i>Iowa</i>	Johnson (2) <i>Michigan</i>	White (3) <i>Penn State</i>	Wais (7) <i>Oklahoma St.</i>	Brown (5) <i>Lehigh</i>	Ryan <i>Oregon St.</i>
190-LB	SANTANA (3) <i>Iowa State</i>	Johnson (1) <i>Minnesota</i>	McCorkle (2) <i>Lehigh</i>	Bragg (5) <i>Oregon</i>	Neumann <i>Oklahoma</i>	Harris <i>Oregon St.</i>
HVYWT	JACKSON (3) <i>Oklahoma St.</i>	Bielenberg (1) <i>Oregon St.</i>	Smith (2) <i>Kentucky</i>	Golic (6) <i>Notre Dame</i>	Bowlsby (4) <i>Iowa</i>	Sefter <i>Princeton</i>

## TEAM SCORING

Iowa State 95.5, Oklahoma St. 88.75, Iowa 84, Minnesota 66, Oregon St. 52.25, Wisconsin 50.75, Oklahoma 49, Lehigh 48.75, Michigan 45.5, Kentucky 41.5, Arizona St. 35.25, Brigham Young 27.25, Syracuse 26.75, Hofstra 24.5, Tennessee 20.25, Indiana 20, Michigan St. 19, Penn State 18, Missouri 17.75, Ohio State 13.5, Oregon 12.75, Cal Poly 12.5, Navy 12, Notre Dame 11.5, Princeton 10, Portland St. 7.25, California 6, Wilkes 6, Arizona 5.5, Rhode Island 5.5, Ohio 5, UCLA 5, William & Mary 4.25, Boston U. 3.75, Illinois St. 3.75, North Carolina 3.75, Utah State 3.5, Wyoming 3.5, Alabama 3, Lock Haven 3, Toledo 3, West Chester 3, Bucknell 2, Pittsburgh 2, Clarion St. 1.5, Colorado 1.5, Long Beach St. 1.5, Rutgers 1.5, Slippery Rock 1.5, Southern Illinois 1.5, Appalachian St. 1, Army 1, Bloomsburg St. 1, Boise St. 1, Cleveland St. 1, Florida 1, Fresno St. 1, Fullerton St. 1, Northern Colorado 1, Rider 1, Shippensburg 1, St. Lawrence 1, Virginia Tech 1, Va. Military 1, Washington 1, Brockport St. 0.5.

fine fashion and quickly became the early favorite. But two big blows in the semifinals suddenly staggered the Cowboys and propelled Iowa State into commanding position.

Cowboy freshman 134-pounder Lee Roy Smith lost a 1-1, 2-2, criteria decision to Michigan State's Dennis Brighton, a 13-8 dual victim of Smith's in January. Then, No. 1-seeded 150-pounder Paul Martin fell victim to Michigan's Mark Churella, 9-7.

That was all the opening Iowa State needed. Santana, Ward and Zuspamm marched into the finals, and the showings of Jones, Powell and Land in Saturday afternoon's third- and fifth-place matches locked it up.

Still, some interesting individual matches in the finals held the interest of the sellout crowd of 10,871 in Norman, Oklahoma.

At 118, Wisconsin's Jim Haines used three takedowns to edge favorite Mike McArthur of Minnesota, 8-7. McArthur had beaten Haines, 4-0, in the Big Ten finals.

**AT 126, THE LONE NON-BIG EIGHT/BIG TEN WINNER** emerged and struck a blow for the East at the same time. Hofstra's sturdy Nick Gallo used a takedown and near fall in the third period to turn a 3-1 match into an 8-3 runaway over Iowa's Keith Mourlam.

The plucky senior was named outstanding wrestler of the tournament by coaches.

With top-seeded Hunte, second-seeded Rudy Johnson and third-seeded Smith gone at 134, unseeded Pat Neu of Minnesota and Brighton were left to fight it out. Neu's early escape in the third period plus a riding point added up to a 4-2 victory.

At 142, favorite Steve Barrett of Oklahoma State and Indiana's Sam Komar were locked in a 5-4 struggle, Komar leading with just 1:45 remaining. Suddenly, Barrett exploded with a takedown and turk for four points, another three-pointer and riding time for a 12-5 Cowboy triumph.

Churella, after knocking off Martin, was not to be denied.

**HE HAD LOST A 10-2 VERDICT TO ZUSPANN** in a dual meet earlier. But he clearly controlled the 150-pound final from early in the second period when his three-point near fall erased a 2-1 deficit. He won going away, 9-3.

At 158, Wisconsin's masterful Lee Kemp sacked up his second straight title by handling Iowa State's Ward, 9-5. Two stalling points against Ward and one against Kemp took some of the lustre from Kemp's three picture-perfect takedowns. But both men knew each other's strengths and had difficulty penetrating.

Oklahoma senior 167-pounder Rod Kilgore won his second crown with a hard ride throughout the second period and a takedown with 2:16 left for a 4-2 win over Lehigh's powerful Mark Lieberman. Kilgore thus became the fifth man to earn four NCAA place medals (two firsts, a third and a fourth) since the freshman rule was instituted.

Lieberman, a sophomore, had looked invincible in early matches, blitzing two all-Americas and easily winning three other bouts to reach the finals.

Same song fourth verse. That was the story at 177 as Iowa's Chris Campbell used three takedowns for a 12-6 victory over Michigan's Mark Johnson.

**CAMPBELL THUS WHIPPED THE WOLVERINE** for the fourth time—twice in the national finals and twice in the Big Ten finals.

Santana, the burliest Cyclone, had three problems entering the 190-pound finale: a bad shoulder, an aching knee and a national champion opponent. But he conquered all three, avenging last year's loss to Evan Johnson of Minnesota, 12-7. Johnson won at Tucson, 6-6, 2-0, and beat Santana, 4-2, in a February dual.

Heavyweights Jimmy Jackson of Oklahoma State and Larry Bielenberg of Oregon State know all about each other. They had met four times over three seasons, splitting, 2-2. With double stalling called twice, regulation ended with the score at 3-3.

Actually, both men were willing. But Bielenberg learned in the 1976 finals he couldn't attack Jackson from underneath. That cost the Beaver his national title, 9-3, in last year's semis. And the 300-pound Jackson couldn't successfully work an upper body throw against the quick, muscular 230-pounder.

So, the overtime ended with a 1-1 count. Referee Bob Siddens decided that Jackson's

more aggressive forward motion and four seconds riding time advantage made him the winner. The Cowboy junior will bid in 1978 to become the 24th man to win three titles (unless Kemp beats him to it) and the 12th Cowboy to do so.

Bielenberg (fifth, first, third and second) joined the four-time medalist group.

So another tournament closed. With it ended the regional speculation on which some wrestling avids seem to thrive each year. The East suffered, somewhat, with only one champion and eight other place winners. The potent Eastern Wrestling League placed only Penn State's Jerry White (third at 177).

The Big Ten lost the team title but put 11 men into the finals and came up with five champions, six runners-up and one of each at the other four places.

**THE BIG EIGHT WON THE TEAM CROWN** for the 41st time in 47 tries (including unofficial team titles). Four from the conference won individual honors, two were second, two finished third, three placed fourth, four were fifth and one sixth. That gave the Big Eight one more placer, 16-15, than the Big Ten, a notable achievement considering the Big Ten has a greater number of solid wrestling programs.

But the influence of more schools and more young wrestlers was apparent.

No longer do the uniforms of Oklahoma State, Iowa State, Oklahoma, Lehigh, Iowa, etc., automatically strike fear into the hearts of men from Missouri, Bakersfield State, Syracuse, Hofstra, et al.

The reduction of scholarships to 11 per team and the continued development of wrestling around the nation was glaringly evident in Lloyd Noble Center.

**AND HOW ABOUT THOSE PRECOCIOUS FRESHMEN?** Seven of them earned all-America honors, headed by third-placers Gene Mills of Syracuse (118) and Mike DeAnna of Iowa (167). Oklahoma State's Eric Wais was fourth at 177, and behind him in fifth and sixth were rookies Mike Brown of Lehigh and Marty Ryan of Oregon State.

The Cowboys' Lee Roy Smith was fifth at 134, and the Beavers' Howard Harris was sixth at 190 pounds, which was the strongest that class has been in years—maybe ever.

The Southeastern Conference, led by Kentucky (10th in the team race) and No. 15 Tennessee, showed it plans to be a group with which to be reckoned.

Naturally, the two "Bigs," the Ten and the Eight, paved the way.

The Big Ten boasted the Nos. 3, 4, 6, 9, 16, 17 and 20 teams.

After Iowa State and Oklahoma State's one-two sweep, the Big Eight offered No. 9 Oklahoma and No. 19 Missouri. Oregon State, No. 5, and No. 7 Lehigh were the only teams breaking the Midwest stranglehold on the Top 10.

One of the legacies the 47th tournament left for the 48th version in Maryland next March was a smooth run—no teams arriving too late to enter, no prominent wrestlers failing to make weight and no severe injury to a possible champion.

With the difficult job of seeding continually re-evaluated, perhaps the 1978 meet will produce better methods. But it will have to push hard to produce more excitement.

## National Collegiate Championship Results

### 118-POUND CLASS

**PRELIMINARY ROUND**—Plourd (Oregon St.) d. Daniels (Ohio) 9-9, 4-9; McArthur (Minnesota) d. Picozzi (Florida) 12-0; Conkwright (North Carolina) d. Marino (Indiana) 2-1.

**FIRST ROUND**—Plourd pinned Glenn (Iowa) 7-44; Puzia (Trenton St.) d. Keene (Cornell, NY) 5-3; Katz (West Chester St.) d. Bellmard (Augustana, S.D.) 6-1; Fleming (UCLA) pinned Cedillo (Boise St.) 4-05; Gonzales (Oklahoma) d. Lambert (Boston U.) 9-1; DeAugustino (Penn State) d. Mast (Elizabethtown) 6-0; Rosado (Arizona St.) d. Krapf (Shippensburg) 6-3; McArthur pinned Slyman (Missouri) 2-56; Conkwright d. Romero (Fresno State) 23-11; Dursee (William & Mary) d. Morelli (Clarion St.) 4-3; Haines (Wisconsin) d. Aufleger (Oklahoma St.) 20-4; Flook (Cal Poly SLO) d. Orme (Brigham Young) 8-2; Hart (Oregon) d. Liptak (Kent St.) 8-3; Mills (Syracuse) pinned Stalnakar (Tennessee) 5-47; Davis (Colorado) d. Grimaldi (Indiana St.) 7-4; Jones (Iowa State) pinned Bastianelli (Lehigh) 1-31.

**SECOND ROUND**—Plourd d. Puzia 17-16; Fleming pinned Katz 1:54; DeAugustino d. Gonzales

9-9, 4-3; McArthur d. Rosado 9-0; Conkwright d. Dursee 7-5; Haines d. Flook 13-7; Mills d. Hart 18-5; Jones d. Davis 17-9.

QUARTERFINALS—Plourd d. Fleming 14-5; McArthur pinned DeAugustino 4:20; Haines d. Conkwright 14-9; Jones pinned Mills 2:40.

SEMIFINALS—McArthur d. Plourd 11-2; Haines d. Jones 11-9.

FINALS—Haines d. McArthur 8-7; *Consolations (3rd place)* Mills d. Jones 6-4; *(5th place)* Rosado d. Plourd 5-4.

### 126-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Seagren (Northern Mich.) d. Fehlberg (Brigham Young) 9-5; Gallo (Hofstra) d. Fink (Bloomsburg St.) 10-14; Polsinelli (Appalachian St.) d. Lindsay (Oregon St.) 14-7; Reed (Arizona St.) d. Shoemaker (East Stroudsburg St.) 8-3; Davidson (Rhode Island) pinned Isom (Weber St.) 7:35.

FIRST ROUND—Martin (Oklahoma St.) d. Seagren 9-6; Burkett (Shippensburg St.) d. Hagihara (Oregon) 5-4; Goodlow (Michigan) pinned Lewis (Ball State) 1:45; Carr (Kentucky) d. Gasner (Colorado) 15-8; Hanson (Wisconsin) d. Anderson (Colorado St.) 8-7; Ives (Missouri) d. Leonhardt (Lehigh) 14-2; Hopkins (Ohio) d. Osman (East Carolina) 8-8, 10-2; Gallo d. Farley (Portland St.) 22-6; Haberman (Florida) d. Polsinelli 8-7; Mourlam (Iowa) d. Mount (Cal Poly SLO) 8-1; Walsh (Michigan St.) d. Sumner (Duke) 8-4; Nelson (Oklahoma) d. Batten (Tenn.-Chattanooga) 12-3; Reed d. Moon (Northern Colorado) 5-5, 2-0; Hawkins (Fullerton St.) d. Zook (Millersville St.) 7-1; Land (Iowa State) d. Turnbull (Clarion St.) 7-2; Davidson d. Dugas (Syracuse) 6-6, 9-1.

SECOND ROUND—Martin d. Burkett 7-4; Carr d. Goodlow 12-3; Ives d. Hanson 8-4; Gallo d. Hopkins 8-3; Mourlam d. Haberman 20-6; Nelson d. Walsh 8-2; Reed d. Hawkins 12-1; Land d. Davidson 26-4.

QUARTERFINALS—Martin d. Carr 5-4; Gallo d. Ives 21-9; Mourlam d. Nelson 5-5, 7-3; Land d. Reed 3-1.

SEMIFINALS—Gallo d. Martin 13-5; Mourlam d. Land 6-4.

FINALS—Gallo d. Mourlam 8-3; *Consolations (3rd place)* Land pinned Reed 3:12; *(5th place)* Carr d. Martin 11-5.

### 134-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Sparks (Washington) d. Williams (Cal Poly SLO) 12-6; Medina (Syracuse) pinned Hicks (William & Mary) 6:54; Brighton (Michigan St.) d. Graham (Ball State) 6-2; Mallory (Montana St.) d. Crimp (Utah) 1-1, 12-5; Earl (Penn State) d. Price (Montana) 6-3.

FIRST ROUND—Scotton (Bucknell) d. Sparks 11-8; Pollock (Missouri) d. Ford (Colorado St.) 13-7; Neu (Minnesota) d. Mock (Kentucky) 6-2; Preston (Arizona) d. Poff (Bloomington St.) 9-4; Boucher (Oregon St.) d. Beatson (Oklahoma) 17-10; Sloand (Lehigh) d. Hunte (Iowa) 9-9, 3-2; Popolizio (Boston U.) d. Rossi (Cortland St.) 10-5; Medina d. Bartels (Iowa St.) 13-4; Brighton d. Affentranger (Bakersfield St.) 9-7; Bahum (Wilkes) pinned Stone (Alabama) 6:30; McCamley (Lock Haven St.) d. Soderholm (Northern Illinois) 8-6; Johnson (Portland St.) d. Conkwright (North Carolina) 11-4; Gray (Illinois St.) d. Mallory 11-10; Jensen (South Dakota St.) d. Thompson (Slippery Rock) 6-2; Smith (Oklahoma St.) pinned Rodriguez (California) 6:44; Earl d. Lubell (Michigan) 2-2, 3-1.

SECOND ROUND—Scotton d. Pollock 6-4; Neu d. Preston 12-5; Sloand d. Boucher 11-6; Medina pinned Popolizio 5:53; Brighton pinned Bahum 7:10; Johnson d. McCamley 6-5; Jensen pinned Gray 7:05; Smith d. Earl 7-2.

QUARTERFINALS—Neu d. Scotton 8-2; Medina d. Sloand, forfeit; Brighton d. Johnson 7-2; Smith d. Jensen 6-5.

SEMIFINALS—Neu d. Medina 14-2; Brighton d. Smith 1-1, 2-2.

FINALS—Neu d. Brighton 4-2; *Consolations (3rd place)* Affentranger d. Mock 5-3; *(5th place)* Smith d. Medina 10-8.

### 142-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Clark (St. Cloud St.) d. Zellmer (Long Beach St.) 16-12; Lear (Wilkes) pinned Granowitz (Florida) 3:51; Mecham (Brigham Young) d. Bauer (Navy) 5-3.

FIRST ROUND—Clark pinned Briggs (Michigan) 3:21; Nielsen (Iowa State) d. Coleman (Clarion St.) 15-5; Scully (Lehigh) d. Biddick (Missouri) 12-5; Knorr (Oregon St.) d. DiGiovanni (Cleveland St.) 8-0; Barrett (Oklahoma St.) d. Roberts (Illinois St.) 15-6; Pacino (Rhode Island) d. Jacobson (California) 11-9; DiSabato (Ohio State) d. Moore (William & Mary) 14-5; Lear d. Cavayero (Binghamton St.) 14-10; Mecham pinned Dombrowski (Northwestern) 3:36; Mousetis (Kentucky) pinned McCollum (Bloomsburg St.) 5:46; Mathies (Portland St.) d. Hines (New Mexico) 11-3; Moore (Lock Haven St.) pinned Stratton (West Chester St.) 6:01; Smith (Toledo) d. Harwick (Virginia) 15-16; Bentrim (Northern Iowa) d. Traylor (Yale) 8-7; Komar (Indiana) d. McKinney (Cal Poly SLO) 6-4; Young (Oklahoma) d. Ratchford (Air Force) 4-1.

SECOND ROUND—Nielsen d. Clark 12-4; Knorr d. Sculley 9-6; Barrett d. Pucino 14-5; DiSabato d. Lear 7-4; Mousetis pinned Mecham 4:30; Mathies d. Moore 24-2; Smith d. Benfrim 5-4; Komar pinned Young 7:12.

QUARTERFINALS—Knorr d. Nielsen 7-6; Barrett d. DiSabato 6-5; Mousetis d. Mathies 16-11; Komar d. Smith 3-3, 3-1.

SEMIFINALS—Barrett d. Knorr 12-5; Komar d. Mousetis 6-3.

FINALS—Barrett d. Komar 12-5; *Consolations (3rd place)* DiSabato d. Mecham 8-7; (5th place) Knorr d. Mousetis 7-4.

### 150-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Churella (Michigan) pinned Reintgen (North Carolina) 3:29; Reimnitz (North Dakota St.) d. Biggett (Toledo) 11-7.

FIRST ROUND—Churella pinned Balch (Bakersfield St.) 7:24; Presley (Millersville St.) d. Martineck (Oklahoma) 9-6; Kinseth (Iowa) d. Griffin (Massachusetts) 8-3; Ruffin (Southern Ill.) d. Brambani (Rider) 15-4; Williams (Missouri) pinned Hennessy (Montana) 1:59; Musselman (Arizona) pinned Vollrath (Penn State) 2:09; Martin (Oklahoma St.) pinned Schaeede (East Carolina) 4:06; Kihlstadius (Navy) d. Lewis (Indiana St.) 6-3; Hicks (Oregon St.) d. Hollopetter (Cleveland St.) 7-1; Zuspahn (Iowa State) d. Stallings (Auburn) 12-5; Clark (Fresno St.) d. Sherry (Western Michigan) 7-4; Welch (Indiana) d. Kessel (East Stroudsburg St.) 11-7; Walker (Tennessee) d. Poff (Bloomsburg St.) 4-1; Oliver (Arizona St.) d. Beckman (Northwestern) 14-3; Grubman (Princeton) d. Dorow (California) 4-2; Heaton (Cal Poly SLO) d. Reimnitz 11-3.

SECOND ROUND—Churella d. Presley 34-4; Kinseth d. Ruffin 14-4; Williams d. Musselman 9-4; Martin pinned Kihlstadius 5:45; Zuspahn d. Hicks 10-3; Welch d. Clark 7-3; Oliver d. Walker 6-2; Heaton d. Grubman 4-4, 4-2.

QUARTERFINALS—Churella d. Kinseth 11-3; Martin d. Williams 7-2; Zuspahn d. Welch 11-4; Oliver d. Heaton 11-4.

SEMIFINALS—Churella d. Martin 9-7; Zuspahn d. Oliver 5-0.

FINALS—Churella d. Zuspahn 9-3; *Consolations (3rd place)* Martin d. Williams 6-3; (5th place) Oliver d. Walker 3-1.

### 158-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—McGovern (Iowa) d. Matney (Cleveland St.) 8-4; Kemp (Wisconsin) d. Brown (St. Lawrence) 14-2.

FIRST ROUND—McGovern d. Evenhus (Oregon St.) 7-4; Moffa (Rutgers) d. Reese (North Carolina St.) 5-2; Erickson (Utah State) d. Becker (Penn State) 9-9; Fitch (Indiana) d. Rusher (Colorado) 6-1; Stearns (Oklahoma) pinned Michael (Kent State) 7:59; Menne (Minnesota) pinned Anderson (Buffalo St.) 6:34; Williams (Illinois) d. Cutler (Florida) 16-4; Kemp d. Deacon (Lehigh) 12-4; Kiddy (Cal Poly SLO) d. Schmitt (Central Michigan) 4-1; Jackson (Oklahoma St.) d. Way (Lock Haven St.) 3-2; Torrejon (Eastern Illinois) d. Patch (Brigham Young) 4-3; Ward (Iowa State) d. Trump (Northern Colorado) 19-4; Althans (Navy) d. Bardis (Arizona) 8-4; Whalen (Boston U.) d. Watson (Boise St.) 11-4; Meyer (West Chester St.) d. Kramer (Oregon) 8-0; Reeve (Tennessee) d. Cody (Appalachian St.) 17-4.

SECOND ROUND—McGovern pinned Moffa 3:36; Erickson pinned Fitch 3:17; Stearns pinned Menne 7:59; Kemp d. Williams 15-3; Jackson d. Kiddy 8-4; Ward d. Torrejon 15-2; Althans d. Whalen 13-5; Reeve pinned Meyer 2:46.

QUARTERFINALS—McGovern pinned Erickson 0:58; Kemp d. Stearns 7-3; Ward d. Jackson 4-3; Reeve d. Althans 8-2.

SEMIFINALS—Kemp d. McGovern 3-1; Ward d. Reeve 5-3.

FINALS—Kemp d. Ward 9-5; *Consolations (3rd place)* Reeve d. McGovern 5-2; (5th place) Stearns d. Althans 5-1.

### 167-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Lieberman (Lehigh) d. Liski (Cincinnati) 10-2; Fleischer (Navy) d. Cappelli (Bloomsburg St.) 4-3.

FIRST ROUND—Lieberman d. Jossi (Portland St.) 15-1; Lawinger (Wisconsin) d. Hogg (Maryland) 12-6; Wasick (Cal Poly SLO) d. Bruns (Florida) 4-1; McQuaig (Oklahoma St.) d. Osgood (Kent State) 10-6; Pizzo (Rhode Island) d. Swift (Penn State) 6-3; DeAnna (Iowa) d. Miller (Missouri) 14-9; Weir (John Carroll) d. Burford (Drake) 12-6; Bolin (Pittsburgh) d. Deleon (UCLA) 4-3; Kilgore (Oklahoma) d. Collier (Rider) 9-1; Lunde (Minnesota) d. Bressler (Washington) 8-5; Hansen (Brigham Young) pinned Grasso (Boise St.) 3:21; Varga (Cleveland St.) d. Mueller (East Carolina) 8-5; Reed (Wyoming) pinned Vargo (East Stroudsburg St.) 7:47; Rocha (Bakersfield St.) d. Carr (Kentucky) 7-5; Powell (Iowa State) d. Buchanan (Ohio) 14-0; Neiswender (Michigan) d. Fleischer 7-5.

SECOND ROUND—Lieberman d. Lawinger 6-1; McQuaig pinned Wasick 6:49; DeAnna d. Pizzo 13-3; Weir d. Bolin 6-5; Kilgore d. Lunde 9-3; Hansen pinned Varga 3:15; Rocha d. Reed 8-6; Powell d. Neiswender, default 4:36.

QUARTERFINALS—Lieberman pinned McQuaig 6:55; DeAnna d. Weir 15-10; Kilgore d. Hansen

9-1; Rocha d. Powell 5-5, 4-1.

SEMIFINALS—Lieberman d. DeAnna 10-3; Kilgore d. Rocha 7-5.

FINALs—Kilgore d. Lieberman 4-2; *Consolations (3rd place)* DeAnna d. Rocha 7-5; (5th place) Powell d. Lawinger 3-2.

### 177-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Cooney (Arizona) d. Lynn (Stanford) 14-4.

FIRST ROUND—Cooney d. Stark (William & Mary) 8-4; Ryan (Oregon St.) d. Brown (Lehigh) 11-7; Hockenbroch (Clarion St.) d. Heger (Maryland) 9-6; Thompson (Cal Poly SLO) d. Teutsch (Florida) 10-2; DiSerfino (Rider) d. Jones (Cal.) Santa Barbara) 9-6; Severn (Arizona St.) d. Wagemann (Missouri) 11-4; Bowman (John Carroll) d. Korth (Kentucky) 8-7; Campbell (Iowa) d. Haislip (Rhode Island) 13-3; Johnson (Michigan) d. Davis (Oregon) 12-0; Peifer (Slippery Rock) d. Vap (Northern Colorado) 3-2; Wais (Oklahoma St.) d. Morrison (Northwestern) 13-2; Anderson (Bakersfield St.) d. Matthews (Boise St.) 5-2; White (Penn State) pinned Sippel (Brookport St.) 4:00; Press (Minnesota) d. Gulsvig (Northern Illinois) 13-6; Needs (Brigham Young) pinned Stas (Kent State) 3:20; Ely (Princeton) d. Allen (Iowa State) 9-4.

SECOND ROUND—Ryan d. Cooney 5-1; Thompson d. Hockenbroch 8-2; Severn d. DiSerfino 17-5; Campbell pinned Bowman 3:17; Johnson d. Peifer 14-3; Wais d. Anderson 10-4; White d. Press 10-2; Needs d. Ely 12-3.

QUARTERFINALS—Ryan d. Thompson 3-3; 2-0; Campbell d. Severn 12-3; Johnson pinned Wais 7:22; White d. Needs 7-1.

SEMIFINALS—Campbell d. Ryan, default 3:39; Johnson d. White, 6-2.

FINALs—Campbell d. Johnson 12-6; *Consolations (3rd place)* White d. Wais 5-4; (5th place) Brown d. Ryan 15-4.

### 190-POUND CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Neumann (Oklahoma) d. Woolsey (Humboldt St.) 3-2.

FIRST ROUND—Neumann d. Jeidy (Wisconsin) 7-5; Cooper (Navy) d. Tiffany (Northern Illinois) 10-7; Loyd (Long Beach St.) d. Austin (Utah) 6-6, 4-0; Bragg (Oregon) d. Lidowski (North Carolina St.) 13-0; Johnson (Minnesota) d. Needs (Boise St.) 7-2; Gregrow (Wilkes) d. Washington (So. Ill.-Edwardsville) 15-12; King (Alabama) d. Bailey (Pittsburgh) 4-2; Stevens (Iowa) d. Monasmith (Oklahoma St.) 4-2; Nichols (Boston U.) d. Johnson (Kentucky) 22-7; McCorkel (Lehigh) d. Quigley (Ohio State) 12-0; Young (Arizona) d. Robinson (Toledo) 8-6; Baldwin (Northern Colorado) d. Vizzi (Virginia Military) 13-6; Anaya (Cal Poly SLO) d. Bertrand (Penn State) 5-3; Harris (Oregon St.) pinned Bull (Bakersfield St.) 7:08; Santana (Iowa State) d. Day (Illinois St.) 6-1; Balaianu (Hofstra) d. Menz (Cornell St.) 10-4.

SECOND ROUND—Neumann pinned Cooper 4:11; Bragg d. Loyd 7-6; Johnson pinned Gregrow 0:50; King d. Stevens 8-5; McCorkel pinned Nichols 2:38; Young d. Baldwin 12-12, 4-3; Harris d. Anaya 5-2; Santana d. Balaianu 10-6.

QUARTERFINALS—Bragg d. Neumann 4-0; Johnson pinned King 1:06; McCorkel pinned Young 2:37; Santana d. Harris 9-1.

SEMIFINALS—Johnson d. Bragg 9-4; Santana d. McCorkel 7-5.

FINALs—Santana d. Johnson 12-7; *Consolations (3rd place)* McCorkel d. Bragg 6-0; (5th place) Neumann d. Harris 8-4.

### HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

PRELIMINARY ROUND—Bowsby (Iowa) pinned Mygas (Navy) 0:50.

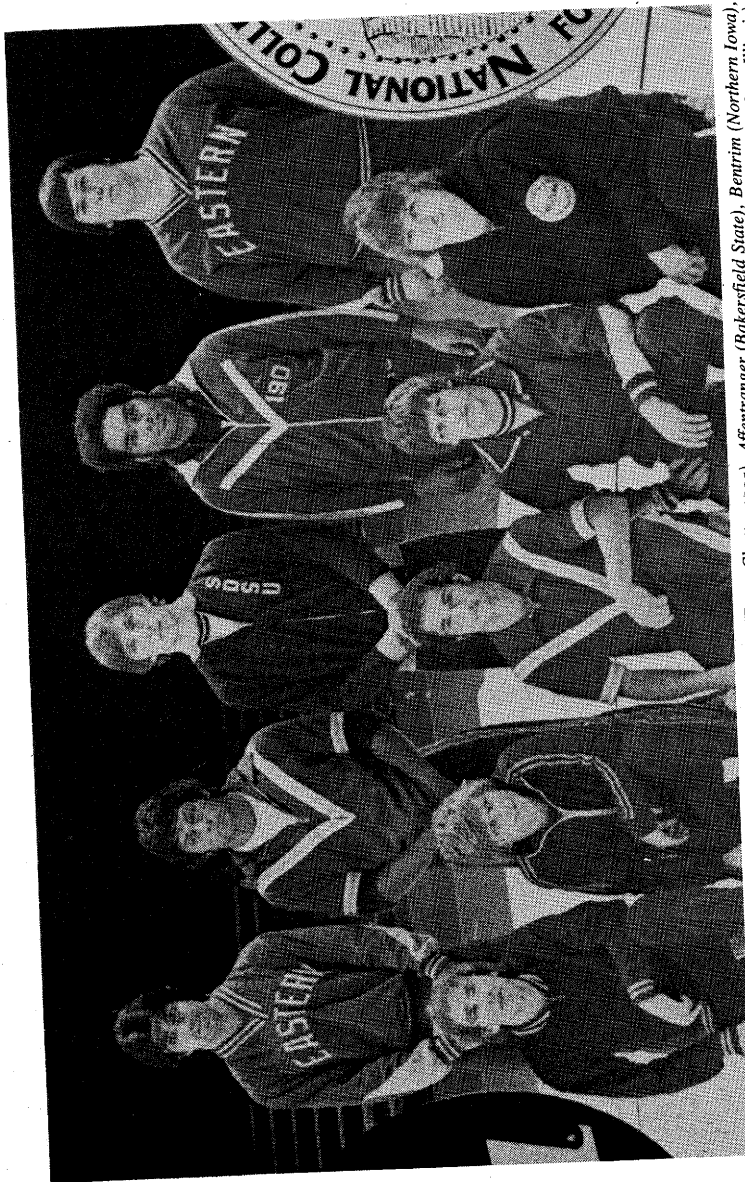
FIRST ROUND—Bowsby pinned Morris (North Carolina St.) 6:31; Hayes (Cal Poly SLO) d. Schultz (Northern Illinois) 7-6; DiMarco (Bloomsburg St.) d. Setzer (Eastern Michigan) 7-0; Seftor (Princeton) d. Fouts (Iowa State) 5-2; Moscowite (California) pinned Fenton (Massachusetts) 1:54; M. Stepanovich (Pittsburgh) d. Mitchell (Arizona St.) 4-3; Cutchall (Oklahoma) pinned Pletcher (Lafayette) 7:09; Bielenberg (Oregon St.) d. Tyndall (Brookport St.) 16-1; Pfeffer (Virginia Tech) d. Campbell (Clarion St.) 11-4; Smith (Kentucky) d. Blatnick (Springfield) 7-1; N. Stepanovich (Virginia Military) d. Ponce (Idaho St.) 9-6; Peterson (Brigham Young) pinned Sommer (Wisconsin) 6:45; Matzelle (Army) d. Mariscano (Michigan) 7-4; Golic (Notre Dame) pinned Kyriopoulos (Utah State) 1:16; Jackson (Oklahoma St.) d. Erickson (Alabama) 12-7; Thomas (UCLA) d. Weitzman (Northwestern) 10-7.

SECOND ROUND—Bowsby d. Hayes 6-0; Seftor d. DiMarco 6-0; Moscowite pinned M. Stepanovich 5:52; Bielenberg pinned Cutchall 3:57; Smith pinned Pfeffer 1:31; Peterson pinned N. Stepanovich 3:24; Golic d. Matzelle 8-2; Jackson d. Thomas 5-3.

QUARTERFINALS—Bowsby d. Seftor 18-1; Bielenberg pinned Moscowite 4:59; Smith pinned Peterson 4:33; Jackson pinned Golic 5:51.

SEMIFINALS—Bielenberg d. Bowsby 6-1; Jackson d. Smith 8-5.

FINALs—Jackson d. Bielenberg 3-3; 1-1; *Consolations (3rd place)* Smith d. Golic 5-0; (5th place) Bowsby pinned Seftor 1:07.



**DIVISION II TITLISTS: L-R, front—Hagen (Mankato State), Batten (Tenn.-Chattanooga), Affentranger (Bakersfield State), Benrim (Northern Iowa), Reimnitz (North Dakota State); back—Torrejon (Eastern Illinois), Rocha (Bakersfield State), Hoehrs (South Dakota State), Washington (Southern Illinois), Klenn (Eastern Illinois).**

## NATIONAL DIVISION II CHAMPIONSHIPS

# Roadrunners Plenty 'Heavy' Without Heavyweight To Earn Second Victory

By REX SANDERS

Sports Writer, Chattanooga (Tenn.) News-Free Press

They came from the West to Cedar Falls, Iowa, those Roadrunners from Bakersfield State, with a determination to repeat in the 1977 NCAA Division II Wrestling Championships their accomplishments of the previous year.

Joe Seay's Roadrunners had made off with the title at Fargo, N.D., in 1976 in a close three-team race with Tennessee-Chattanooga and Northern Iowa.

This time it wasn't even close, as they had it clinched before the final round and this with a nine-man team. Seay didn't even try to replace 1976 heavyweight champion Bill Van Worth for the tournament.

The Roadrunners totaled out at 107.75 points with runner-up Augustana (S.D.) far back with 78 points and host Northern Iowa in third place with 74.75 points.

**BAKERSFIELD REALLY WASN'T EVEN PUSHED** in its titular quest as the team put five men in the finals and another in third place, but Seay's task before the season began appeared insurmountable. He had to replace two national champions in Van Worth and 150-pounder Dan Houchens, plus all-America Dick Molina at 118 pounds.

But he and the Roadrunners did the job with such recruits as 134-pounder Franc Affentranger, a national junior college champion and two-time junior college all-America, and the development of Rod Balch, Flo Rocha and Mike Anderson.

The Roadrunners had all but one of their nine wrestlers seeded before the tournament began in the UNI-Dome of the University of Northern Iowa, and only three of them failed to place. The nonseed, 177-pounder Anderson, surprised everyone by getting to the finals and grabbing a runner-up spot to give the Roadrunners a points boost.

The Bakersfield champions were top-seeded 167-pounder Rocha, third a year ago, and Affentranger, the 134-pounder who slipped up on a pair of ex-champs, Rick Jensen of South

Dakota State and Jack Eustice of Mankato State.

Eustice was the defending 134-pound champ, but Affentranger, who made off with the tournament's most outstanding wrestler trophy, took care of him in overtime, 1-0, in the semifinals, and then soundly defeated Jensen, the tournament's most outstanding in 1976 after winning the 126-pound division, 7-4, in the finals.

**BAKERSFIELD ALSO** got points from runner-up Balch at 150 pounds, 177-pounder Anderson and Mike Bull at 190 pounds and third-place medal winner Ray Yocum at 142.

*Rex Sanders, a native of Opp, Alabama, has little exposure to wrestling in his background but has been on hand the last few years to watch the wrestling program grow to national prominence at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga.*



*The Alabama grad started with The Tuscaloosa News in 1962 and moved on to the UPI office in Nashville, Tenn., after two years, covering the Tennessee legislature and state capitol for the wire service.*

*He became a sports writer in 1972, having joined the News-Free Press in 1967 as a general assignments reporter. He also covers major league auto racing.*



## DIVISION II INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS AND PLACE WINNERS

	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Runner-up</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Sixth</i>
118-LB .....	HAGEN <i>Mankato St.</i>	Bellmard <i>Augustana, S.D.</i>	Taylor <i>Central St.</i>	Weisz <i>North Dakota St.</i>	Kawamukai <i>Florida Tech</i>	Prehm <i>Northern Iowa</i>
126-LB .....	BATTEN <i>Tenn.-Chattanooga</i>	Seagren <i>Northern Michigan</i>	James <i>Central St.</i>	Herriman <i>Augustana, S.D.</i>	Melvin <i>Northern Iowa</i>	Mulrenin <i>So. Ill.-Edw.</i>
134-LB .....	AFFENTRANGER <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Jensen <i>South Dakota St.</i>	Eustice <i>Mankato St.</i>	Martinson <i>North Dakota St.</i>	Nelson <i>San Fran. St.</i>	Kollings <i>Northern Iowa</i>
142-LB .....	BENTRIM <i>Northern Iowa</i>	Clark <i>St. Cloud St.</i>	Yocum <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Brew <i>North Dakota St.</i>	Meshes <i>So. Ill.-Edw.</i>	McCausland <i>Eastern Ill.</i>
150-LB .....	REIMNITZ <i>North Dakota St.</i>	Balch <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Flaherty <i>Augustana, S.D.</i>	Briggs <i>Northern Iowa</i>	Hintze <i>Eastern Ill.</i>	Weller <i>St. Cloud St.</i>
158-LB .....	TORREJON <i>Eastern Ill.</i>	Smith <i>Morgan St.</i>	Rinehart <i>Chico St.</i>	Esses <i>San Fran. St.</i>	Newell <i>Neb.-Omaha</i>	Ewing <i>C.W. Post</i>
167-LB .....	ROCHA <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Parlet <i>Augustana, S.D.</i>	Bryne <i>So. Ill.-Edw.</i>	Poolman <i>Northern Iowa</i>	Stout <i>Eastern Ill.</i>	Neumann <i>Northern Michigan</i>
177-LB .....	HOHERTS <i>South Dakota St.</i>	Anderson <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Hattendorf <i>So. Ill.-Edw.</i>	Mulligan <i>Springfield</i>	Lubbert <i>Augustana, S.D.</i>	Weisenborn <i>Western Ill.</i>
190-LB .....	WASHINGTON <i>So. Ill.-Edw.</i>	Bull <i>Bakersfield St.</i>	Lovrien <i>South Dakota</i>	Ecklund <i>Augustana, S.D.</i>	Cahill <i>Neb.-Omaha</i>	Herman <i>Northern Iowa</i>
HVYWT .....	KLEMM <i>Eastern Ill.</i>	Blatnick <i>Springfield</i>	Geraets <i>South Dakota</i>	Long <i>Central St.</i>	Zinger <i>Tenn.-Chattanooga</i>	Meyer <i>North Dakota St.</i>

## TEAM SCORING

Bakersfield St. 107.25, Augustana (S.D.) 78, Northern Iowa 74.75, Eastern Ill. 71.25, North Dakota St. 71, So. Ill.-Edwardsville 63, Central St. (Okla.) 45.75, South Dakota St. 38.5, Tenn.-Chattanooga 36, Mankato St. 35.75, South Dakota 32.25, Springfield 30.5, Northern Mich. 29.5, St. Cloud St. 26.25, San Francisco St. 19.5, Nebraska-Omaha 18.25, Morgan St. 17, Florida Tech 15, Chico St. 14, Western Ill. 13.75, Wright St. 7.75, Central Mo. 7.5, Western St. (Colo.) 6.5, C.W. Post 6, Indiana Central 4, Youngstown St. 4, Oakland 3.5, Puget Sound 3.5, Towson St. 3.5, SE Missouri 3, Evansville 2.5, George Mason 2.5, North Dakota 2, Central Conn. 1, Minn.-Duluth 1, NE Missouri 1, SW Missouri 1, Florida International 0.5, King's 0.5, Michigan Tech 0.5.

Bull was defending champion at 190 pounds, but he ran into buzzsaw Jerry Washington of Southern Illinois-Edwardsville, and Washington dethroned him, 3-2. Washington's crown was the first for SIU-Edwardsville coach Larry Kristoff.

Northern Iowa's Gary Bentrim was the only defending champion to match the title he won in 1976 at Fargo as he beat St. Cloud's Ricky Clark, 13-6, in a rematch of the same final the year before, the only such rematch of the finals in '77.

However, Randy Batten of Tennessee-Chattanooga moved up a weight to 126 pounds and became only the second wrestler in the history of the Division II tournament to win three individual championships.

**BATTEN GRABBED HIS FIRST TWO TITLES AT 118 POUNDS** and lived up to his advance billing by matching the feat of Stan Dziedzic of Slippery Rock with a 6-5 win over Neal Seagren of Northern Michigan in the 126-pound final.

Batten, although only a junior, won't be back to try for an unprecedented fourth NCAA Division II individual title since Chattanooga moves up to Division I in 1978.

The other defending champion, Tennessee-Chattanooga's David Weeks, went out in the second round at 177 pounds, falling to unseeded Gary Waggoner of Western Colorado, 5-3. Weeks, however, had suffered an injury in his earlier bout with North Dakota's Rick Lee and hurt a knee early in the match with Waggoner.

Brent Hagan of Mankato State, a 4-0 overtime loser to Batten in 1976, moved into the throne room at 118 pounds with a 6-2 win over fellow North Central Conference member Ken Bellmard of Augustana. He was the top seed in the weight class.

**ANOTHER SURPRISE, SIXTH-SEEDED MARK REIMNITZ** of North Dakota State, won the 150-pound title by pinning the top-seeded Balch in 7:56. It was the only pin of the finals and Reimnitz's fourth of the tournament as he knocked off third-seeded Rich Dombrowski of Florida Tech, second-seeded Barry Hintze of Eastern Illinois and the No. 1-seeded Balch on his way to the championship.

Ed Torrejon of Eastern Illinois, another runner-up in 1976, moved up a notch to the 158-pound championship as he edged William Smith of Morgan State, 6-4.

Rocha, who was third at 167 pounds last year and top-seeded at the weight at Cedar Falls, was never threatened in his march to the 167-pound title. In quick succession, he had wins of 24-9 over Bob Stout of Eastern Illinois, 19-8 over eighth-seeded Charles Wray of Wright State, an injury default win over fourth-seeded Tim Neumann of Northern Michigan and 14-5 in the finals over sixth-seeded Brian Parlet of Augustana.

With Weeks out of the picture early, South Dakota State's Jeff Hoherts and Bakersfield's Anderson had little trouble reaching the final round at 177 pounds. When they did reach the finals, the second-seeded Hoherts dominated Anderson, 6-2, to take the title.

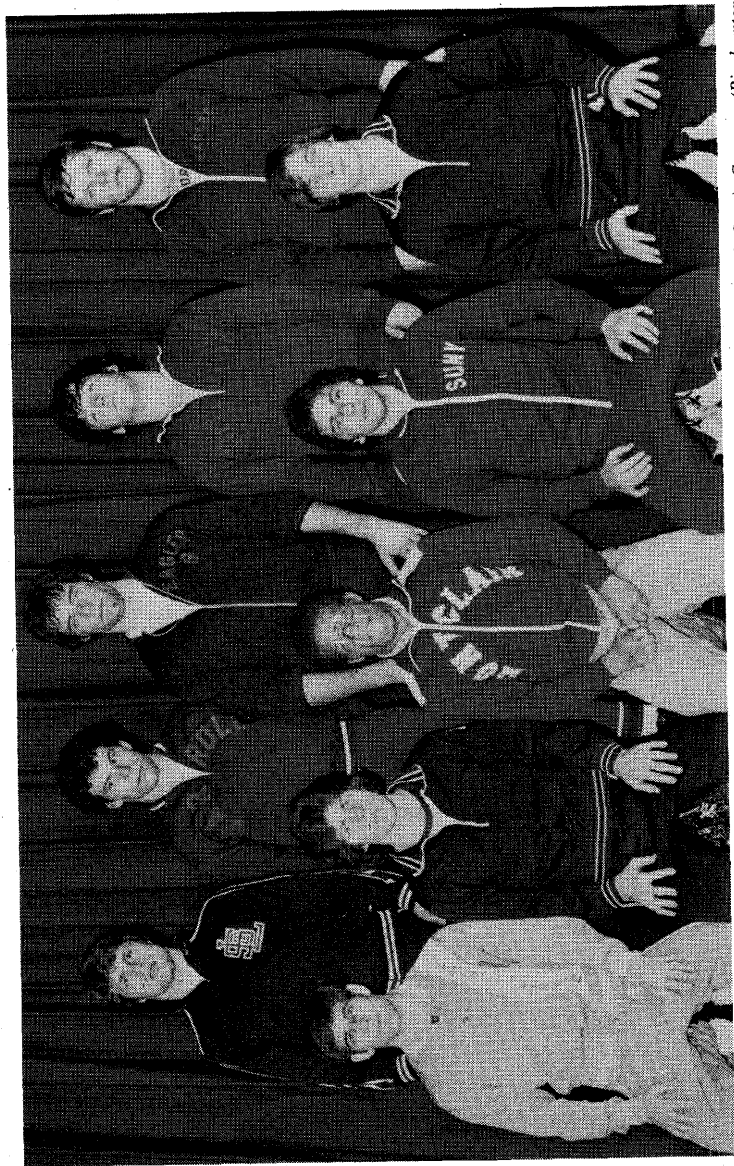
**HEAVYWEIGHT BECAME A SCRAMBLE AFTER THE SEMIFINALS** when top-seeded and 1976 runner-up Don Meyer of North Dakota State lost, 5-3, to big Dave Klemm of Eastern Illinois. Klemm then won Eastern Illinois' second individual championship by beating Jim Blatnick of Springfield, 10-3, in the finals.

Probably the surprise team of the tournament, which drew 262 wrestlers from 50 schools, was little Augustana of the North Central Conference. The second-place team was well ahead of such wrestling powers as fellow NCC members Northern Iowa, North Dakota State, South Dakota State and Mankato State.

Although Augustana failed to crown a champion, coach Paul Kendle's group had two runners-up in Bellmard at 118 pounds and Parlet at 167 pounds, a third-place medalist in Pat Flaherty at 150 pounds, fourth-place finisher in Scott Ecklund at 190 pounds and fifth-place 177-pounder Don Lubbert.

For his efforts in guiding Augustana to the runner-up finish, Kendle was named Division II coach of the year by his coaching peers. Augustana finished sixth in 1976.

The trophy for the most pins went to 360-pound Ralph Zigner of Tennessee-Chattanooga with four pins in 13:34 to beat out Reimnitz, who had four pins in 20 minutes. Zigner was the fifth-place medal winner in the heavyweight class.



*CROWN WINNERS IN DIVISION III: L-R, front—Mast (Elizabethown), Zook (Millersville State), Mallory (Montclair State), Cavayero (Binghamton State), Presley (Millersville State); back—Brown (St. Lawrence), Weir (John Carroll), Sippel (Brockport State), Woolsey (Humbolt State), Tyndall (Brockport State).*

## NATIONAL DIVISION III CHAMPIONSHIPS

# Fruition Of Brockport State's Dream Made With Down To Earth Hard Work

By FRANK ROESSNER

Sports Writer, Binghamton (N.Y.) Evening Press

The 1977 National Collegiate Athletic Association Division III wrestling tournament may have set a new record for making dreams come true.

Though it turned out they didn't go on to make much noise in the national championships at Norman, Oklahoma, the 10 Division III champions certainly had to be elated over their achievements in earning national recognition.

As for Brockport State coach Don Murray, there's no doubt that he dreamed often of the day when he would step forward to accept a national team trophy. To be able finally to receive that trophy so close to home with so many of his school's fans on hand must have been doubly satisfying.

And Steve Erber, coach of the host State University of New York at Binghamton team and choreographer of the Division III festivities, saw two dreams become reality.

**NOT ONLY DID HE BRING THE NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT** to his school, but he also was in the coaching chair when Binghamton State 142-pounder Steve Cavayero became the school's first national champion.

But for every smile of satisfaction there has to be a frown of frustration, and those, too, were evident during the marathon tournament that attracted 387 combatants from 93 schools. There were five former champions in the field, but only two of them—118-pounder Eric Mast of Elizabethtown and 167-pounder Jim Weir of John Carroll—were able to regain top honors in 1977.

And what of the two schools which had so dominated the previous two tournaments, defending champion Montclair State and 1975 kingpin John Carroll? Both were reduced to also-ran status this time as Brockport State and California challenger Humboldt State surprised all the experts by breaking away from the pack early and engaging in a two-team race for the crown.

Ten wrestlers entered the tournament with unblemished records, but only one—Millersville's brilliant Andy Zook—went home the same triumphant way.

**ZOOK, SEEDED SECOND** to 1975 champ Craig Helmuth of Gettysburg, was a juggernaut at 126 pounds as he pinned four opponents and then mugged Montclair's Jeff Mase, 12-2, in the title bout.

Zook's superb showing, particularly in the quarterfinals when the red-headed whiz overcame an 8-2 deficit to pin Brockport's Steve Cella, made

*Frank Roessner is a native of Clearfield, Pennsylvania, a community rich in wrestling tradition. The programs started in the 1930s by Arthur J. Weiss have produced more state champions than any Pennsylvania school.*



*A two-time winner of the Keystone Press Award for writing in his home state, Roessner has spent his career working in hotbeds of amateur wrestling—first in central Pennsylvania and now in New York's southern tier region.*

*Formerly a sports writer for his home town newspaper and a sports editor in Lewiston, Pa., he joined the staff of The Evening Press in October of 1974.*

### DIVISION III INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS AND PLACE WINNERS

<i>Weight</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Runner-up</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Sixth</i>
118-LB.....	MAS <sup>T</sup>	Puzia	Smith	Goodfellow	Orenzio	Fabrizi
	Elizabethtown	Trenton St.	Upper Iowa	Brookport St.	Gettysburg	Hiram
126-LB.....	Millersville	Mase	Cella	Melia	Engliert	Arnold
	MALLORY	Rossi	Deike	Maryville	Cornell	Ashtland
134-LB.....	MONTCLAIR St.	Cortland	Warburg	Holley	Heim	Ireland
	CAVAYERO	Luster	Wood	Augustana	Elizabethtown	Millersville
142-LB.....	Binghamton St.	Humboldt St.	William Penn	Shaw	Hill	Brethoff
	PRESLEY	Savitsky	Brenton	Lycoming	Brookport St.	Trenton St.
150-LB.....	Millersville	Lycoming	Brookport St.	Harr	Krueger	Brandenburg
	BROWN	Karges	Freedman	Humboldt St.	Upper Iowa	Hiram
158-LB.....	St. Lawrence	Humboldt St.	Ashtland	Rawdings	Lycoming	Armstrong
	WEIR	Henry	Bruck	Sawthmore	Plymouth St.	Cortland St.
167-LB.....	John Carroll	Humboldt St.	Coe	Carra	Littauer	Genithert
	SIPPEL	Bowman	Dunn	Binghamton St.	Wheaton	Callahan
177-LB.....	Brookport St.	John Carroll	Maryville	Paquette	Dunham	Truscello
	WOOLSEY	Menz	Guillaume	Union	Mass. Maritime	Lebanon Valley
190-LB.....	Humboldt St.	Cortland St.	Warburg	Valentine	Andrew	Hauptfleisch
	TINDALL	Long	Kahl	Maryville	Upper Iowa	Oswego
HVYWT.....	Brookport St.	Coe	John Carroll	Sopelsa		
				Montclair St.		

### TEAM SCORING

Brookport St. 99¼, Humboldt St. 93, Millersville 65¼, Montclair St. 61½, John Carroll 57, Cortland St. 50, St. Lawrence 41½, Lycoming 39¾, Elizabethtown 39½, Maryville 37½, Coe 37¼, Binghamton 36¼, Warburg 35, Upper Iowa 33¾, Trenton 32½, Ashtland 30¼, Oswego 28¼, Mass. Maritime 24½, Hiram 16, Cornell 14½, William Penn 12½, Swarthmore 12¼, Oliver 12¼, Gettysburg 11¼, Augustana 11¼, Union 10¾, Mansfield 10, Wheaton 9, Salisbury St. 8½, Plymouth St. 8, Kutztown 7½, Lebanon Valley 6½, York 6½, N.Y. Maritime 6½, Glassboro St. 6, RIT 5½, St. Thomas 5, Washington & Jefferson 4¾, Allegheny 4, Hamline 3½, Case Western 3½, Delaware Valley 3, Adrian 3, Luther 3, Western New England 3, Ferris St. 3, North Central 3, Stamislaus 2¾, Moravian 2½, Capital City 2½, Grove City 2½, Oberlin 2, Marietta 2, Oneonta 2, Amherst 2, Ohio Northern 2, Lynchburg 2, St. John Fisher 2, Potsdam 2, Albany St. 2, Washington & Lee 2, MacMurray 1½, Thiel 1½, Mt. Union 1½, Ripon 1½, Baldwin-Wallace 1½, Geneseo 1, Coast Guard 1, Buena Vista ½, Lawrence ½, Lowell ½.

the outstanding wrestler balloting a mere formality. Nobody else came close.

The Zook-Helmuth showdown never materialized because Trenton State's Terry Colman upended Helmuth, 8-7, in the third round.

And the wrestler who won the 126-pound crown and outstanding wrestler trophy in 1976, Montclair's Vince Tundo, wasn't even in attendance. He was unable to meet the entrance qualifications after a season marred by personal problems and knee surgery.

Another defending champ from Montclair bowed out in the third round as 142-pounder Rick Freitas suffered an 8-4 loss to Jerry Oberst of Oswego State.

John Carroll's Weir endured, however, after moving up from 158 to 167. A smooth technician, Weir posted five decisions en route to his second crown and dealt Humboldt's title aspirations a big setback when he bested Kris Henry in the finals, 5-3.

**ELIZABETHTOWN'S MAST ENDED** a three-year quest by regaining the 118-pound title he won as a freshman at the inaugural Division III tourney in 1974. Mast effectively countered most of Scott Puzia's repertoire for a 12-8 triumph over Trenton's No. 1 seed.

John Carroll's Brad Bowman, a champion in 1975, had to settle for runner-up honors at 177 for the second straight year in a bout which decided the close team race.

Brockport's Rich Sippel, seeded seventh at the start of competition, stepped onto the mat with Bowman knowing that the team trophy was on the line. "Coach told me the only person who was going to beat me was myself," he said. "I wanted it. We worked hard all year, so we deserved the title."

He wanted it, and he got it. Though he trailed, 4-3, after two periods, Sippel already had earned a riding time point. He escaped quickly in the final period for a winning point and then thwarted Bowman's repeated takedown tries to prevail, 5-4.

**THAT BOUT CLOSED THE DOOR ON THE SCRAPPY** Humboldt team that had traveled so far and had done so well. Humboldt sent four men into the finals, two more than Brockport, and was hoping to overtake the Eagles in the homestretch.

It wasn't to be. Jim Luster bowed to Binghamton's Cavayero at 142; Mike Karges lost to Mitch Brown of St. Lawrence at 158, and Henry yielded to Weir.

Eric Woolsey's overtime win against Cortland State's Bob Menz at 190 only could soothe the sting of the previous losses.

Brockport heavyweight Mackey Tyndall closed out the tournament with a 7-4 victory over Coe's Gary Long to give the Eagles a final total of 99.25 points. Humboldt finished with 93 points in the closest team race in the tourney's four-year history.

This tournament was noteworthy for a number of reasons besides producing the fourth new team champion in as many years. The number of schools and wrestlers entered were both records, as was the number of schools (74) earning tournament points. Proof of the tournament's growth is that only one 64-man bracket was required in 1976, but this tournament needed 64-man brackets at every weight but heavyweight.

**THE HIGHLIGHT OF THE TOURNAMENT FOR LOCAL YOKELS**, naturally, was the scintillating performance of Cavayero, a freshman from Long Island. Trailing 6-4, he notched a takedown with 1:42 remaining and rode Luster marvelously for the winning time point. The crowd began its ovation with 10 seconds left; and by the time Cavayero flew joyously into Erber's arms, the walls were vibrating from the roar.

Millersville, third in the team race, matched Brockport with two champions as 150-pounder Fran Presley joined Zook with a 10-4 triumph over Lycoming's Craig Savitsky.

Montclair kept its individual championship streak alive as Ken Mallory outlasted Cortland's Pete Rossi, 12-9, in the 134-pound finale to become the school's seventh champion in four seasons.

Weir will return to vie for his third straight championship when the tournament switches to Wheaton College in Illinois this season, and he won't be alone when it comes to crown-defending. Zook and Woolsey won their titles as juniors, Mallory as a sophomore and Cavayero and Presley as freshmen.

And just because their dreams came true once doesn't mean it can't happen again.



**STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK CHAMPS:** L-R, front—Branton (Brockport State), Cavayero (Binghamton State), Rossi (Cortland State), Cellar (Brockport State), Goodfellow (Brockport State); back—Tyndall (Brockport State), Menz (Cortland State), Sippel (Brockport State), Armstrong (Cortland State).



**WINNERS OF COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS AND WISCONSIN:** L-R, front—McCarthy (Wheaton), Moberly (Wheaton), Holley (Augustana), Morocco (Elmhurst), Bacon (Carthage); back—McEntee (Augustana), James (North Central), Littauer (Wheaton), Ellison (Wheaton), Dear (Millikin).



**TOPS IN MISSOURI INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION:** L-R, front—Anderson (Central Missouri State), May (Central Missouri State), Ensminger (Northeast Missouri State), West (Central Missouri State), Norris (Central Missouri State); back—Lowery (Southwest Missouri State), Reimers (Northwest Missouri State), Gatrel (Central Missouri State), Simpson (Central Missouri State), Thomas (Southeast Missouri State).

# COLLEGIATE REVIEWS

## NCAA Eastern Regional

**SCORING**—Cleveland St. 93¾, Slippery Rock 60½, Shippensburg 44½, Virginia Tech 37½, Cincinnati 20, Indiana (Pa.) 14½, Richmond 12½, Fairleigh Dickinson II, North Carolina A&T 9, Old Dominion 7½, Virginia Commonwealth 3, Dayton 0, West Virginia 0, Xavier 0.

**118-LB**—Krapf (SH) champion, Sadallah (CI), Hovey (VT), Regner (SR); **126-LB**—Burket (Sh), Reid (CI), Condon (SR), Kretz (OD); **134-LB**—Thompson (SR), James (NC), DiLillo (CI); **142-LB**—DiGiovanni (CI), Nowakowski (SR), Gitlin (VT), Zimmerman (Sh); **150-LB**—Hollpeter (CI), Parrish (R), Reish (Sh), Bridge (SR); **158-LB**—Matney (CI), Dudley (I), Bovich (SR), Kanach (VT); **167-LB**—Varga (CI), Liske (CI), Celli (Sh), Bingaman (I); **177-LB**—Peifer (SR), Skelley (CI), Kearby (C), Perna (I); **190-LB**—Steidl (CI), Train (FD), Miller (VT), Schoen (CI); **HVYWT**—Pfeffer (VT), Tursky (SR), Stacco (CI), Schaeffer (Sh).

## NCAA Midwest Regional

**SCORING**—Northern Colorado 83¾, Illinois St. 63, Indiana St. 61½, Notre Dame 29½, Drake 28, Southern Illinois 24¾, Air Force 16, Middle Tennessee St. 9, Marquette 7¾.

**118-LB**—Grimaldi, (InS) champion, Boyle (NC), Gross (SI), Osentoski (IIS); **126-LB**—Moon (NC), Goldberg (InS), Hefferman (ND), Simpson (MTS); **134-LB**—Gray (IIS), Standerfer (NC), Morin (M), Smith (InS); **142-LB**—Ratchford (AF), Roberts (IIS), Campbell (InS), Engelhard (NC); **150-LB**—Ruffin (SI), Trice (IIS), Lewis (InS), Jarecki (M), **158-LB**—Trump (NC), Williams (IIS), Bruck (MTS), Overturff (D); **167-LB**—Burford (D), Weyand (NC), Krusemark (InS), Padden (ND); **177-LB**—Vap (NC), Ellis (D), Dreger (ND), Spies (AF); **190-LB**—Baldwin (NC), Day (IIS), Moe (InS), Vizzi (SI); **HVYWT**—Golic (ND), Welsh (IIS), Washington (NC), Brown (InS).

## NCAA West Regional

**SCORING**—Cal Poly SLO 114½, Portland St. 51¾, Utah St. 34½, Long Beach St. 31¾, San Jose St. 30, Cal.-Santa Barbara 14, Nevada-Las Vegas 14, Fresno St. 13, Fullerton St. 9½, Hawaii 0.

**118-LB**—Flook (CP) champion, Romero (FrS), Lockwood (SJ), Springer (NLV); **126-LB**—Mount (CP), Farley (PS), Hawkins (FuS), Lopez (NLV); **134-LB**—Johnson (PS), Williams (CP), Weight (US), Durazo (NLV); **142-LB**—Mathies (PS), Sellmer (LB), McKinney (CP), Elliott (FuS); **150-LB**—Heaton (CP), Clark (FrS), Fleury (SJ), Cox (SB); **158-LB**—Kiddy (CP), Erickson (US), Hejnal (SJ), Wilton (NLV); **167-LB**—Wasick (CP), Jossi (PS), Harris (US), Morin (LB); **177-LB**—Thompson (CP), Jones (SB), Lucas (PS), Bruchard (SJ); **190-LB**—Loyd (LB), Anaya (CP), Harris (SJ), Dreyer (US); **HVYWT**—Hayes (CP), Kyriopoulos (US), Wagner (PS), Stranger (LB).

## Eastern Intercollegiate Wrestling Association

**SCORING**—Lehigh 155, Navy 95, Princeton 86, Wilkes 85, Syracuse 73.5, Temple 62.5, East Stroudsburg 54.5, Army 37.75, Rutgers 33.25, Colgate 31, Yale 30, Cornell 18.25, Columbia 14.5, Pennsylvania 14, Harvard 6, Franklin & Marshall 4.25.

**118-LB**—Miles (S) champion, Keene (Cor), Bastianelli (L), Hawley (Pr); **126-LB**—Leonhardt (L), Shoemaker (ES), Dugas (S), Dabney (Pr); **134-LB**—Medina (S), Balum (W), Sloan (L), Parise (T); **142-LB**—Traylor (Y), Sculley (L), Bauer (N), Lear (W); **150-LB**—Kessel (ES), Grubman (Pr), Kihlstedt (N), D'Annunzio (Y); **167-LB**—Lieberman (L), Fleischer (N), Vargo (ES), Engelhardt (S); **177-LB**—Brown (L), Ely (Pr), Cook (W), McPhee (A); **190-LB**—McCorkel (L), Cooper (N), Gregrow (W), Morrell (Colg); **HVYWT**—Seftor (Pr), Matzelle (A), Mygas (N), House (W).

1978 Meet: March 3-4, University of Pennsylvania.

## Atlantic Coast Conference

**SCORING**—Virginia 82, North Carolina 75½, Maryland 56¾, N.C. State 50½, Duke 32, Clemson 2½.

**118-LB**—Conkwright (NC) champion, Friedman (V), Schoy (M) DiMaiolo (D); **126-LB**—Sumner (D), Smith (V), Meko (M), Galli (NC); **134-LB**—C. Conkwright (NC), Silverberg (V), Harris (M), Weinert (D); **142-LB**—Harwick (V), Koob (NCS), Juergens (NC), Prieston (C);



**150-LB**—Reintgen (NC), Colabucci (M), Young (V), Taft (D); **158-LB**—Reese (NCS), Bacharach (V), Benzel (NC), Lamprinakos (D); **167-LB**—Hogg (M), Brior (NC), Jalowski (V), Bohner (D); **177-LB**—Heger (M), Cianchetti (V), Ryan (NC), Bacchetta (D); **190-LB**—Lidowski (NCS), Walker (NC), Serruto (V), Snyder (M); **HVYWT**—Morris (NCS), DeStefano (D), Benson (M), Lohrey (V).  
**1978 Meet: Duke University.**

### Big Eight Conference

**SCORING**—Iowa State 89, Oklahoma State 84½, Oklahoma 60½, Missouri 35¾, Colorado 12, Nebraska).

**118-LB**—Jones (I) champion, Gonzales (O), Slyman (M), Aufleger (OS); **126-LB**—Land (I), Ives (MO), Martin (OS), Gasner (C); **134-LB**—Smith (OS), Beatson (O), Barles (I), **142-LB**—Barrett (OS), Nielsen (I), Young (O), Biddick (M); **150-LB**—Martin (OS), Zuspann (I), Williams (M), Martineck (O); **158-LB**—Stearns (O), Ward (I), Jackson (OS), Rusher (C); **167-LB**—Kilgore (O), Powell (I), McQuaig (OS), Miller (M); **177-LB**—Wais (OS), Allen (I), Wagemann (M), Neitenbach (C); **190-LB**—Santana (I), Neumann (O), Monasmith (OS), Paulsen (M); **HVYWT**—Jackson (OS), Fouts (I), Cutchall (O), Young (C).

**1978 Meet: March 3-4, Oklahoma State.**

### Big Sky Conference

**SCORING**—Boise State 81, Idaho State 74¾, Montana 59, Weber State 47, Northern Arizona 30, Montana State 4.

**118-LB**—H. Cedillo (BS) champion, Nelson (M), Berry (IS), Weingarten (NA); **126-LB**—M. Isom (WS), Sargent (IS), Matson (BS), Owen (M); **134-LB**—Price (M), B. Isom (WS), Billingsley (BS), Thompson (IS); **142-LB**—Young (IS), Mix (M), Schmeider (NA), R. Cedillo (BS); **150-LB**—Hennessey (M), Etchendy (IS), Adams (NA), Burt (WS); **158-LB**—Watson (BS), Hopes (WS), Dalley (IS), Newlin (NA); **167-LB**—Grasso (BS), Farmer (IS), Clowes (M), Murray (WS); **177-LB**—Mathews (BS), Lassak (IS), Hanley (M), Freestone (WS); **190-LB**—Needs (BS), Ryan (NA), Long (IS), Germundson (MS); **HVYWT**—Ponce (IS), White (WS), Anders (NA), Pantzlaff (M).

**1978 Meet: March 4, Weber State.**

### Big Ten Conference

**SCORING**—Iowa 107¾, Minnesota 65½, Wisconsin 61¾, Michigan 51, Northwestern 33½, Indiana 27½, Michigan State 20, Ohio State 14, Illinois 5½, Purdue 2¾.

**118-LB**—McArthur (Min) champion, Haines (W), Glenn (Io), Marino (In); **126-LB**—Mourlam (Io), Hanson (W), Walsh (MS), Goodfow (Mic); **134-LB**—Hunte (Io), Neu (Min), Brighton (MS), Lubell (Mic); **142-LB**—Komar (In), Dombrowski (N), DeSabato (O), Briggs (mic); **150-LB**—Churella (Mic), Kinseth (Io), Beckman (N), Welch (In); **158-LB**—Kemp (W), McGivern (Io), Menne (Min), Fitch (In); **167-LB**—DeAnna (Io), Lunde (Min), Lawinger (W), Neiswander (Mic); **177-LB**—Campbell (Io), Johnson (Mic), Press (Min), Morrison (N); **190-LB**—Johnson (Min), Jeidy (W), Stevens (Io), Quigley (O); **HVYWT**—Bowsly (Io), Weitzman (N), Sommer (W), Mariscano (Mic).

**1978 Meet: March 3-4, Illinois University.**

### California Collegiate Athletic Association

**SCORING**—Bakersfield St. 117, Northridge St. 54, Cal Poly-Pomona 49¾, Los Angeles St. 22½.

**118-LB**—Morton (B) champion, Hambata (P), Earl Gallegos (N); **126-LB**—Garza (B), Moore (N), Carwile (P); **134-LB**—Affentranger (B), Galloway (N), Guerrero; **142-LB**—Yocum (B), Nakama (N), Bumpus (P), Reddick (LA); **150-LB**—Balch (B), Abeyta (LA), Clark (P), Wood (N); **158-LB**—Johnson (B), Sulich (P), Varon (N); **167-LB**—Rocha (B), Polder (N), Adams (P); **177-LB**—Anderson (B), Polanco (P), Jackson (N); **190-LB**—Duckworth (B), McAleenan (N), Findlay (LA); **HVYWT**—Bull (B), Miller (P), Harrell (LA).

### Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association

**SCORING**—Norfolk State 141½, Elizabeth City State 122¾, Winston-Salem State 109½, Livingstone 102½, Virginia State 74½, Hampton 29.

**118-LB**—Isler (VS) champion, Lewis (L), Gray (N), Horton (EC); **126-LB**—Bell (NS), Williams (VS), Mitchell (EC), Odum (L); **134-LB**—Hamilton (L), Carothers (W), Futrell (H), Carson (EC); **142-LB**—Allen (WS), Spellman (NS), Barnett (L), Dixon (VS); **150-LB**—Sharard (WS), Dance (NS), Miles (VS), Clark (EC); **158-LB**—Moody (NS), Davis (EC), Westmoreland (LC), Meadows (WS); **167-LB**—Morgan (EC), Brown (NS), Saulters (L), Bailey (WS); **177-LB**—Simmons (EC), Gross (L), Howard (WS), Lewis (NS); **190-LB**—Hampton (L), Wiggins (EC), Davis (VS), Martian (NS); **HVYWT**—Jackson (WS), Stubbs (NS), Covington (EC), Bryant (LC).

### College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin

**SCORING**—Wheaton 72½, Augustana 68¾, Carthage 68½, North Central 42, Millikin 31¾, Carroll 24, Elmhurst 20¾, North Park 10, Illinois Wesleyan 3¾.

**118-LB**—McCarthy (W) champion, Mordini (Cart), Spillane (Carr), Frank (NP); **126-LB**—Moberly (W), Delahanty (A), Opsal (NP), Krusinski (Cart); **134-LB**—Holley (A), Allsopp (NC), VanHorn (Cart), Mitchell (M); **142-LB**—Morocco (E), Howard (W), Lamovec (Carr), O'Connell (M); **150-LB**—Bacon (Cart), Loizeaux (W), Hodel (A), Tice (E); **158-LB**—McEntee (A), Suggs (NC), Keip (Cart), Semelroth (M); **167-LB**—James (NC), Bushbacher (Cart), Kerr (A), Belvedere (W); **177-LB**—Littauer (W), Smith (A), Reader (M), Kellogg (Cart); **190-LB**—Ellison (W), Flanagan (Cart), McCarter (A), Sprik (E); **HVYWT**—Dear (M), Beane (Carr), Taveirme (NC), Bell (A).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, Carroll College.**

### East Coast Conference

**SCORING**—Hofstra 80¾, West Chester 68¾, Rider 49, Lafayette 42½, Bucknell 37¾, Delaware 34, Drexel 13½, American 11½.

**118-LB**—Katz (WC) champion, Ely (H), Cona (Dr), Yavoich (R); **126-LB**—Gallo (H), Leon (WC), Morris (B), Macasevich (L); **134-LB**—Scotton (B), DeLucca (H), Miller (WC), Fellenz (L); **142-LB**—Stratton (WC), Carlisle (L), Strouse (B), Specian (T); **150-LB**—Brambani (R), Ziegelbaum (H), Bohman (A), Bernardino (Dr); **158-LB**—Meyer (WC), McDuffie (H), Hahn (L), Greenly (B); **167-LB**—Collier (R), Keck (H), Severini (De), Helm (L); **177-LB**—DiSerafino (R), Licata (WC), Matorella (H), Morris (De); **190-LB**—Balaianu (H), Larson (De), Swanson (WC), Vakiener (L); **UNL**—Pletcher (L), Booth (De), Gray (B), Dukes (A).

**1978 Meet: March 3-4, Hofstra.**

### Eastern Wrestling League

**SCORING**—Penn State 72½, Bloomsburg 64¾, Clarion 51½, Lock Haven 39½, Pittsburgh 38½, Buffalo 18½.

**118-LB**—Morelli (C) champion, DeAugustino (PS), Uram (LH), Dougherty (B1); **126-LB**—Turnbull (C), Fink (B1), Martinez (P), Pfeifer (Bu); **134-LB**—Earl (PS), McCamley (LH), Carl Poff (B1), Tyrell (Bu); **142-LB**—Moore (LH), McCollum (B1), Coleman (C), Brodhead (PS); **150-LB**—Chris Poff (B1), Volrath (PS), Ware (LH), Harner (C); **158-LB**—Becker (C), Way (LH), Anderson (PS), Gilbert (C); **167-LB**—Bolin (P), Cappelli (B1), Swift (PS), Martineck (Bu); **177-LB**—White (Bu), Hockenbroch (C), Mitchell (Bu), Radon (B1); **190-LB**—Bertrand (PS), Bailey (P), Sharp (B1), Frantz (C); **HVYWT**—Stepanovich (P), Campbell (C), DiMarco (B1), Koontz (LH).

### Elmhurst Invitational

**SCORING**—Carroll 54, Elmhurst 50¾, Ripon 47½, Northland 46, Grinnell 43½, Lawrence 20, Maranatha 25½, Lewis 21¼, Chicago 18½, Concordia 13½, Northwestern 6½.

**118-LB**—Michell, (Ch) champion, Greenwald (G), Grock (N1), DeBoo (E); **126-LB**—Secor (R), Dunn (Ca), Alaniz (Le), Kirschnor (M); **134-LB**—Stacy (G), Flowers (Co), Fellingner (R), Davis (N1); **142-LB**—Morocco (E), Meyer (La), Bonetti (N1), Cullen (Ch); **150-LB**—Zolner (E), Baker (M), Henrickson (La), Mueller (Ca); **158-LB**—Lee (G), Wittenberg (E), O'Connor (N1), Beck (Nw); **167-LB**—Weldon (Ca), Brucker (R), Engram (G), Garvey (La); **177-LB**—Perkin (N1), Morphew (Le), Janz (Ca), Russo (E); **190-LB**—Stein (M), Crawford (N1), Hughes (La), Lang (Ca); **HVYWT**—Vivoda (R), Hughes (Ca), Foss (E), Linnemantens (La).

### Far Western Conference

**SCORING**—Humboldt State 87¼, Chico State 73, San Francisco State 70¾, Stanislaus State 37, Sacramento State 22¾, Cal. Davis 14½, Hayward State 0.

**118-LB**—Drew (Hum) champion, Bilson (SS), Garrido (C), Huggins (D); **126-LB**—Burriss (C), Wheeler (Sac), Johnson (SF), White (Hum); **134-LB**—Nelson (SF), Hubble (Hum), R. Perez (SS), Mariani (D); **142-LB**—Luster (Hum), Walke (SS), Guzman (C), Mullins (Sac); **150-LB**—Clair (C), Keeler (SS), Harr (Hum), Wooten (D); **158-LB**—Rinehart (C), Cushman (Hum), Gibbs (SF), M. Perez (SS); **167-LB**—Esses (SF), Davis (Sac), Karges (Hum), Chrisman (C); **177-LB**—Henry (Hum), Espana (SF), Rottenberg (C), Cotton (Sac); **190-LB**—Woolsey (Hum), Belsler (SF), Eckley (C), Shallenberger (Sac); **HVYWT**—Ricketts (SF), Gonzales (C), Merrill (D), Whipple (Sac).

**1978 Meet: February 18, Cal.-Davis.**

### Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Grand Valley 99, Northern Michigan 84¾, Lake Superior 47½, Saginaw Valley 44, Oakland 22, Ferris State 12½.

**118-LB**—Whitmore (S) champion, Flores (G), Lablang (O), Sterns (N); **126-LB**—Seagran (N); Yachanin (L), Suiter (G), Crim (S); **134-LB**—Harris (G), Anderson (N), Funch (S), Hufnagel (O); **142-LB**—Sprangenberg (N), Poletti (L), Roersma (G), Christensen (O); **150-LB**—Sypien (G), MacDonald (N), Dallas (L), Maskill (O); **158-LB**—Abrams (G), Izzo (N), Waldrop (O), Sipiala (F); **167-LB**—Roberts (S), Newman (N), Yerrick (G), Johnson (F); **177-LB**—Moeggenberg (L), Reed (G), Gagnon (S), Smith (N); **190-LB**—Hosford (G), Pierce (L), Smith (N), Coles (S); **HVYWT**—Essink (G), Hill (N), Rugenstein (F), Schland (L).

**1978 Meet: February 17-18, Lake Superior State.**

### Indiana Collegiate Conference

**SCORING**—Indiana Central 86¾, Evansville 85½, Valparaiso 52, DePauw 15, St. Joseph's 14.

**118-LB**—Miles (IC) champion, Hart (V), Ernst (E), Collins (SJ); **126-LB**—Freije (E), Kilmer (IC), Ihssen (V), Grant (D); **134-LB**—Braun (E), Baker (IC), Kelley (SJ); **142-LB**—Starks (IC), Contreras (E), Finegan (SJ), Adams (D); **150-LB**—Lamb (E), Geesaman (IC), Swanson (V); **158-LB**—M. Meunier (E), Romack (IC), Randy Twito (V); **167-LB**—Roger Twito (V), V. Meunier (E), Carrasquillo (IC), Smith (D); **177-LB**—Thomas (V), Guthrie (V), Benson (SJ); **190-LB**—Hurley (IC), Harris (V), King (D), Armstrong (E); **HVYWT**—Zupancic (IC), Williams (E), Miller (V), Lenfestey (D).

### Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Wartburg 90, Upper Iowa 56½, Central 56, Luther 38, Dubuque 30½, William Penn 22, Buena Vista 17½, Simpson ½.

**118-LB**—Smith (UI) champion, Plein (C), Bernardo (W), Jackson (L); **126-LB**—Robb (W), Krees (C), Flack (D), Carbaio (WP); **134-LB**—Deike (W), Gullinan (C), Feldman (BV), Haugsdal (L); **142-LB**—Boos (L), Wood (WP), Burke (W), Conlon (UI); **150-LB**—Krueger (UI), Bennett (W), Smalley (C), Horn (WP); **158-LB**—Ott (W), Ruhnke (UI), Koopal (C), DeMatteis (D); **167-LB**—Peterson (L), Mitchell (UI), Cheeseman (W), DeYoung (C); **177-LB**—Broghammer (W), Arp (BV), Frawley (I), Carey (C); **190-LB**—Guillaume (W), Slater (D), Parsons (UI), Burggraaf (WP); **HVYWT**—Swift (W), Andrew (UI), Tanis (C), DeCamp (WP).

### Mason-Dixon Conference

**SCORING**—Towson State 93, Salisbury State 76¾, Goerge Mason 63¾, Md.-Baltimore County 44, Baltimore 17, Loyola 14.

**118-LB**—Kelley (GM) champion, Bailey (S), West (B), Wittenburg (TS); **126-LB**—Whitenak (TS) Feheely (S), Crackel (GM), Shanks (BC); **134-LB**—Bradley (S), Flynn (TS), Briscoe (BC), Grippo (L); **142-LB**—McDonnell (GM), Webster (TS), Shaw (S), Cyphers (L); **150-LB**—Jones (BC), Swain (TS), Aghajanian (GM), Henke (L); **158-LB**—Couch (BC), Finch (TS), Weaver (GM), Hogg (S); **167-LB**—Jarosz (S), Herwig (B), Dobbs (TS), Thompson (BC); **177-LB**—Seymour (TS), Cox (S), Gemignani (GM), Stuchenschneider (L); **190-LB**—Bennett (TS), Allen (S), Kreis (BC), Healy (L); **HVYWT**—Stanley (GM), Hogg (TS), Kadziel (BC), Garcia (S).

### Metropolitan Intercollegiate Conference

**SCORING**—Montclair State 154, Trenton State 109, Fairleigh Dickinson 92½, C. W. Post 88¾, Wagner 72¾, Glassboro 71½, New York Maritime 56½, Rutgers 48¾, Seton Hall 31¼, Hunter 31, New York 26¾, Kings Point 19, FD-Madison 15½, Kean 14, Brooklyn College 2, Brooklyn Poly, City College, Monmouth, New Jersey Tech 0.

**118-LB**—Puzia (TS) champion, Morgenstern (R); **126-LB**—Mase (MS), Jantzen (CWP); **134-LB**—Blakely (MS), Johnson (TS), **142-LB**—Frettas (MS), Morgan (CWP); **150-LB**—Mallory (MS), Knapp (NYM); **158-LB**—Ewing (CWP), Stoute (R); **167-LB**—Castellanos (GS), Bogstead (MS); **177-LB**—Seay (FD), Dermody (CWP); **190-LB**—Train (FD), Wilkins (TS); **UNL**—Sopless (MS), Klein (FD).

### Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association

**SCORING**—Olivet 101½, Adrian 61½, Hope 38, Kalamazoo 21, Alma 20½.

**118-LB**—Clem (O) champion, J. Bicknell (Ad), Ackerman (H); **126-LB**—Hill (O), Decker (H), Draft (Ad); **134-LB**—Crooks (K), Gringer (O), Sasena (Ad); **142-LB**—Stites (O), Beck (Ad), Rizzo (H); **150-LB**—Matthews (Ad), Williams (K), Holdren (O); **158-LB**—Stavroplous (Ad), Quaderer (A1), Hauschild (O); **167-LB**—Lange (O), Crosby (A1), Behrendt (Ad); **177-LB**—Fleet (O), France (H), Radulavich (Ad); **190-LB**—Gibbs (O), Droppers (H), Turnow (Ad); **HVYWT**—Firlik (O), Klaver (H), Moore (Ad).

**1978 Meet: February 23, Alma.**

### Mid-American Conference

**SCORING**—Kent State 65, Northern Illinois 60, Ohio 46½, Toledo 42½, Eastern Michigan 34, Ball State 28½, Central Michigan 26, Bowling Green 25¾, Miami 23, Western Michigan 16½.

**118-LB**—Daniels (O) champion, Liptak (KS), Brinton (M), Liles (BG); **126-LB**—Hopkins (O), Lewis (BS), Miller (EM), Frazier (BG); **134-LB**—Soderholm (NI), Graham (BS), Wilson (CM), Beck (EM); **142-LB**—Smith (T), Mitchell (BG), Yakovich (KS), Kraft (NI); **150-LB**—Sherry (WM), Biggett (T), Adsit (BS), Gregor (O); **158-LB**—Michael (KS), Schmitt (CM), Howe (M), Mayer (BG); **167-LB**—Osgood (KS), Buchanan (O), Darwall (M), Nesbit (EM); **177-LB**—Gulsvig (NI), Stas (KS), Kruithoff (CM), Hull (EM); **190-LB**—Tiffany (NI), Robinson (T), Houghtaling (KS), Chesbrough (M); **HVYWT**—Schultz (NI), Setzer (EM), Hendricks (T), Kazee (KS).

**1978 Meet: March 3-4, Central Michigan.**

### Middle Atlantic Conference

**SCORING**—Lycoming 92.5, Elizabethtown 63.5, Gettysburg 62.25, Swarthmore 56.25, Delaware Valley 38.75, Moravian 33.25, Scranton 20, Ursinus 19, Lebanon Valley 16, Widener 16, Juniata 13, Albright 12.5, Western Maryland 11.5, Muhlenberg 7.5, Haverford 4.25, Johns Hopkins 4, Susquehanna 2.

**118-LB**—Mast (E) champion, Ortenzio (G), Beasley (L), Gill (Sc); **126-LB**—Helmuth (G), Granato (L), Smith (DV), Bervinchak (E); **134-LB**—Heim (E), Shull (DV), Cacciarelli (G), Jenkins (W); **142-LB**—Shaw (L), Skutches (Mo), Campbell (DV), Paskill (J); **150-LB**—Savitsky (L), D'Amico (Sw), Villani (Mo), Reinert (Sc); **158-LB**—Rawding (Sw), Borja (L), Stone (E), Buschi (Mo); **167-LB**—Grasberger (Sw), Callahan (A), Schalzer (Mo), Leopold (J); **177-LB**—Callahan (U), Leimberger (Sw), Wilson (G), Lawrence (Sc); **190-LB**—Parson (L), Maier (G), Eisenhart (DV), Banks (WM); **UNL**—Driver (L), Fulginitti (E), Truscello (LV), Koontz (WM).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, Lebanon Valley.**

### Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Morgan State 87, South Carolina State 74¼, North Carolina A&T 73¾, Delaware State 61½, Howard 13, North Carolina Central 11½, Maryland-Eastern Shore 6.

**118-LB**—Beard (MS) champion, Richardson (SC), Hayes (DS); **126-LB**—Summerville (MS), Miller (SC), Millbrook (AT); **134-LB**—James (AT), Young (SC), Boscoe (DS); **142-LB**—Ford (AT), Strouble (SC), Brown (MS); **150-LB**—Lewis (SC), Attleberry (MS), Epps (AT); **158-LB**—Graves (AT), Williams (DS), Smith (MS); **167-LB**—Barrett (AT), Esaw (H), Mangum (NCC); **177-LB**—Drawford (MS), Eason (DS), Thompson (AT); **190-LB**—Perry (MS), Smith (DS), Jackson (SC); **HVYWT**—Crocker (DS), Glover (SC), Lyons (MS).

### Midwest Conference

**SCORING**—Coe 117, Cornell 81, Lawrence 28½, Monmouth 27½, Ripon 27, Carleton 20½, Grinnell 20, Knox 15, Chicago 9.

**118-LB**—Reindel (Cor) champion, Hinrichson (Coe), Secor (R), McClure (K); **126-LB**—Engler (Cor), Moore (Coe), Ragar (M), Valentin (Ch); **134-LB**—Struve (Coe), Closen (M), Meyer (L), Stacy (G); **142-LB**—Donaldson (Coe), Hafke (Cor), Heilengoetter (Ca), Harrison (L); **150-LB**—Taylor (Coe), Pflfner (Cor), Janick (K), Corrigan (G); **158-LB**—Harkness (Coe), Lee (G), Marchewski (Cor), Butterfield (Ca); **167-LB**—Bruck (Coe), Dankle (Cor), McDowell (R), Gornik (K); **177-LB**—Hughes (L), Foote (Cor), Strohm (Coe), Kelley (M); **190-LB**—Steckel (Coe), Malone (M), Speiss (Cor), Keithahn (Ca); **HVYWT**—Long (Coe), Vivoda (R), Linnemanstons (L), Hanneman (Ca).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, Grinnell College.**

### Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association

**SCORING**—Central Missouri 98¼, Northwest Missouri 57, Northeast Missouri 54½, Southeast Missouri 34, Mo.-Rolla 25, Southwest Missouri 21½, Lincoln 2.

**118-LB**—Anderson (C) champion, Bynum (NE), Colwell (NW), Hill (SW); **126-LB**—May (C), Garvey (NE), Sambursky (NW), Coyne (SE); **134-LB**—Ensminger (NE), Roper (MR), West (C), Conlon (NW); **142-LB**—West (C), Duffy (NE), Thompson (MR), Rose (SW); **150-LB**—Norris (C), Durby (SE), Klein (NW), Wetzell (MR); **158-LB**—Lowery (SW), Moore (NE), Carter (NW), Jones (L); **167-LB**—Reimers (NW), Marker (CM), Oldham (SW), Smith (MR); **177-LB**—Gatrel (C), Conklin (SE), Zenor (NW), Cornett (MR); **190-LB**—Simpson (C), Waters (NW), Roddy (SE), Ganz (MR); **HVYWT**—Thomas (SE), Nations (C), Papini (NW), Fredericks (NE).

## Mountain Intercollegiate Wrestling Association

**SCORING**—Brigham Young 103½, Northern Colorado 70¼, Colorado State 51½, Utah 44, Utah State 43, Wyoming 26½, Boise State 21¼, Western 20, Adams State 19¼, New Mexico 18¼, Air Force 13½, Weber State 11, Idaho State 7½, Montana State 2, Northern Arizona 1½.

**118-LB**—Orme (BY) champion, M. Isom (WS), Boyle (NC), Cedillo (BS); **126-LB**—Anderson (CS), Moon (NC), Fehlberg (BY), Madsen (BS); **134-LB**—Ford (CS), Standerfer (NC), Taylor (T), Weight (US); **142-LB**—Mecham (BY), Crimp (U), Hines (NM), Wood (AS); **150-LB**—M. Hansen (BY), Young (U), Gilsdorf (W), Vacarro (AF); **158-LB**—Erickson (US), Godbehere (Wy), Patch (BY), Grisafi (CS); **167-LB**—Hansen (BY), Harris (US), Trump (NC), Bowman (U); **177-LB**—Needs (BY), Vap (NC), Wertz (Wy), O'Connor (NM); **190-LB**—Baldwin (NC), Erickson (CS), Needs (BS), Hill (We); **HVYWT**—Aggen (AD), Peterson (BY), Kriopoulos (US), Washington (NC).

**1978 Meet: January 27-28, Wyoming.**

## New England University Wrestling Championships

**SCORING**—Rhode Island 105¼, Boston University 88½, Massachusetts 71½, Connecticut 24, New Hampshire 23½, Brown 8½, Boston College 3, Maine 0.

**118-LB**—Lambert (BU) champion, Gubelman (RI), Viola (C), Sachon (Mas); **126-LB**—Davidson (RD), Madden (BU), Montemurro (C), Pontbriant (Mas); **134-LB**—Popolizio (BU), Otsuka (Mas), Arnel (RD), Boghos (NH); **142-LB**—Pucino (RI), Jabaut (Mas), Bercier (BU), Levine (Br); **150-LB**—Griffin (Mas), Spiegel (RI), Nugent (NH), Paine (BC); **158-LB**—Whalen (BU), Pereira (RI), Fallon (Mas), Davis (NH); **167-LB**—Pizzo (RI), Rich (BU), Cormier (Mas), DeGaravilla (NH); **177-LB**—Haislip (RI), Hoy (BU), Murray (C), Spaulding (Mas); **190-LB**—Nichols (BU), Regini (RI), Sibilia (C), Myers (NH); **HVYWT**—Fenton (Mas), Stauro (RI), Davis (BU), Wallace (Br).

**1978 Meet: February 25-26, Rhode Island.**

## New England Intercollegiate Wrestling Association

**SCORING**—Springfield 116¼, Southern Conn. 97, Mass. Maritime 92, Coast Guard 73, Central Conn. 63, Amherst 44¼, Worcester Tech 43½, Wesleyan 21½, Lowell 30, Western New England 24, Williams 20½, Maine Maritime 18, Emerson 11, MIT 9¼, Boston State 9, Maine-Portland Gorham 8¼, Rhode Island College 8, Plymouth State 6, Trinity 5½, Bridgewater State, Norwich, Hartford.

**118-LB**—Pacelli (SC) champion, Wilson (WT), Hawes (Sp); **126-LB**—Tobin (MasM), Watson (SC), Jiles (WNE); **134-LB**—Salge (CC), Loeb (A), Murray (MasM); **142-LB**—McLarney (MasM), Klein (SC), Ebernz (CC); **150-LB**—Lachusa (Sp), Butler (CG), Jarnigan (L); **158-LB**—Smith (CC), McCaffrey (CG), Stanizone (Sp); **167-LB**—Ciarmiello (Sp), Latessa (Wes), Clark (A); **177-LB**—Mulligan (Sp), Kowalski (CG), Pajonas (WT); **190-LB**—Dunham (MasM), Gilbert (MeM), Houser (Wes); **HVYWT**—Blatnick (Sp), Kavaliauskas (SC), Rousseau (L).

**1978 Meet: February 23-25, Amherst.**

## New York Championships

**SCORING**—Buffalo 130.25, St. Lawrence 100, Cortland State 94.25, Colgate 91.5, Oswego 82.5, Binghamton 45.5, Union 36, Potsdam 31, Oneonta State 26, St. John Fisher 19.25, Rochester Tech 18.5, Geneseo State 18, Albany 13, Ithaca 12.5, Rochester 3.5, Clarkson 2.5, RPI 1.

**118-LB**—Eddy (CS) champion, Oliveri (B), Freeman (SL), Mundry (SJJF); **126-LB**—Pfeifer (Bu), Cummings (CS), Caufield (SL), Calabria (U); **134-LB**—Rossi (CS), Tyrell (Bu), Farley (Co), Spero (SJJF); **142-LB**—Cavayero (B), Perkins (Co), Gagliardi (A), Pennacchio (CS); **150-LB**—Leslie (Co), Nettleton (G), Oberst (Os), Smith (SL); **158-LB**—Brown (SL), Anderson (Bu), Palombo (Bi), Armstrong (CS); **167-LB**—Martineck (Bu), Corley (Os), Genthert (SL), Carra (Bi); **177-LB**—Wolff (P), Mitchell (Bu), Westfield (Os), Davitt (SL); **190-LB**—Shippee (SL), Menz (CS), Wheeler (Bu), Morrell (C); **HVYWT**—Hauptfleisch (Os), Mason (C), George (I), Nally (On).

## North Central Conference

**SCORING**—Northern Iowa 96¼, North Dakota St. 75½, Augustana 51½, South Dakota St. 49¼, South Dakota 28½, Mankato St. 24½, Morningside 16¼, North Dakota 16, Neb.-Omaha 9.

**118-LB**—Teague (SDS) champion, Bellmard (A), Prehm (NI), Goetz (Mo); **126-LB**—Anderson (NDS), Melvin (NI), Herriman (A), Swanson (SDS); **134-LB**—Jensen (SDS), Killings (NI), Eustice (Ma), Martinson (NDS); **142-LB**—Bentrim (NI), Brew (NDS), Baker (A), Tatarek (Ma); **150-LB**—Briggs (NI), Reimnitz (NDS), Wofford (NO), Flaherty (A); **158-LB**—Turner (NI), Snakenberg (Mo), Gabriel (ND), Scott (A); **167-LB**—Poolan (NI), Heller (SD), Parlet (A), Carruth (NDS); **177-LB**—Hohertz (SDS), Lubbert (A), Kozlowski (NDS), Lee (ND); **190-LB**—Herman (NI), Blaske (NDS), Lovrien (SD), Apple (Ma); **HVYWT**—Meyer (NDS), Geracts (SD), Johnson (Ma), Leonard (NI).

**1978 Meet: February 18, University of Nebraska-Omaha.**

### Northern Intercollegiate Conference

**SCORING**—St. Cloud State 105, Minn.-Morris 54½, Winona State 47½, Bemidji State 32¼, Michigan Tech 28½, Southwest State 20½, Minn.-Duluth 13¾, Moorhead State 7½.

**118-LB**—Frank (MM) champion, Hackenmueller (SC), Pickart (MS), Christofferson (W); **126-LB**—Bemboom (SC), Hoesley (W), Sanders (MM), Sulerud (MD); **134-LB**—Steinle (MM), Simpson (W), Campbell (MD), Allen (MT); **142-LB**—Clark (SC), Utley (B), Sauter (MM), Smolley (SW); **150-LB**—Weller (SC), Grunzke (B), Carpenter (MT), Citrowske (SW); **158-LB**—Moske (SC), Coudron (SW), Dummett (W), Quinell (MD); **167-LB**—Fortier (MT), Harstad (SC), Schorn (MM), Louwagie (SW); **177-LB**—Holien (SC), Straka (MM), Smith (MT), Nell (W); **190-LB**—Eckert (B), Gasteck (SC), Pederson (W), Buzzelli (MS); **HVYWT**—Ganyo (SC), Remick (W), Hacker (MM), Whitfield (MT).

**1978 Meet: February 18, Moorhead State.**

### Ohio Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Ohio Northern 63¾, Baldwin-Wallace 57½, Mount Union 51, Marietta 50, Heidelberg 47, Muskingum 38, Capital 34, Ohio Wesleyan 20, Oberlin 12, Wittenberg 10¼, Wooster 8¾.

**118-LB**—Hurley (BW) champion, Johnson (MtU), Lincicome (Ma), Peiffer (ON); **126-LB**—Kingsley (MtU), Smith (BW), McKittrick (Ma), Hobson (H); **134-LB**—Kudrin, Smith (M), Scaperato (ON), Day (MtU); **142-LB**—Hohl (ON), Kingzett (Ma), Beck (BW), Batchelor (H); **150-LB**—Turner, Friedrich (O), Forrester (BW), Routar (ON); **158-LB**—Kaufman (OW), Mason (Mu), Smith (H), Wagner (BW); **167-LB**—Davis, Rivera (ON), Hurley (Mu), Graham (H); **177-LB**—James (Ma), Petrella (BW), Trece (MtU), Shell (ON); **190-LB**—Whitmer (C), DiBlasi (H), Rudlosky (BW), Jankura (Ma); **HVYWT**—Wilcox (MtU), Purdy (ON), Rodan (OW), Bolan (H).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, Ohio Northern.**

### Old Dominion Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Washington and Lee 63.25, Eastern Mennonite 40.75, Lynchburg 28.00, Hampden-Sydney 27.00.

**118-LB**—Breeding (WL) champion, DeMatteo (L), **126-LB**—Straberry (L), Knipp (WL), Weaver (EM), Kirby (HS); **134-LB**—Marsh (L), Freeman (EM), Johnson (WL), Taylor (HS); **142-LB**—Gross (WL), Landis (EM), Devantier (L), Martin (HS); **150-LB**—Rodgers (WL), Mott (EM), Lowe (L), Dietz (HS); **158-LB**—Crytzer (WL), Hogue (HS), Frye (EM), Brosnam (L); **167-LB**—Eagan (HS), Wohler (WL), Dayton (EM); **177-LB**—Yoder (EM), Oxendine (WL), Johnson (L), Knight (HS); **190-LB**—Hostetler (EM), Abbott (HS), Cole (WL); **HVYWT**—Wilson (HS), Kniffen (WL), Himmelberger (EM).

**1978 Meet: February 18, site to be determined.**

### Pacific Coast Athletic Association

**SCORING**—San Jose State 89, Long Beach State 71½, Fresno State 48½, Fullerton State 42½, UC Santa Barbara 28½.

**118-LB**—Lockwood (SJ) champion, Smithson (LB), Romero (Fr); **126-LB**—Hawkins (Fu), Guevera (SJ), Strasser (FS); **134-LB**—Elliott (Fu), Gutierrez (SJ), J. Fenske (SB); **142-LB**—Zellmer (LB), Flynn (Fr), G. Fenske (SB); **150-LB**—Fleury (SJ), Zeller (LB), Clark (Fr); **158-LB**—Hejnal (SJ), Zantos (LB), Dooman (Fr); **167-LB**—Morin (LB), Parker (Fr), Rey (SJ); **177-LB**—Brouhard (SJ), Jones (SB), Webber (Fu); **190-LB**—Lloyd (LB), Harris (SJ), Bedrosian (Fr); **HVYWT**—Stranger (LB), Leifer (Fu), DeLong (SJ).

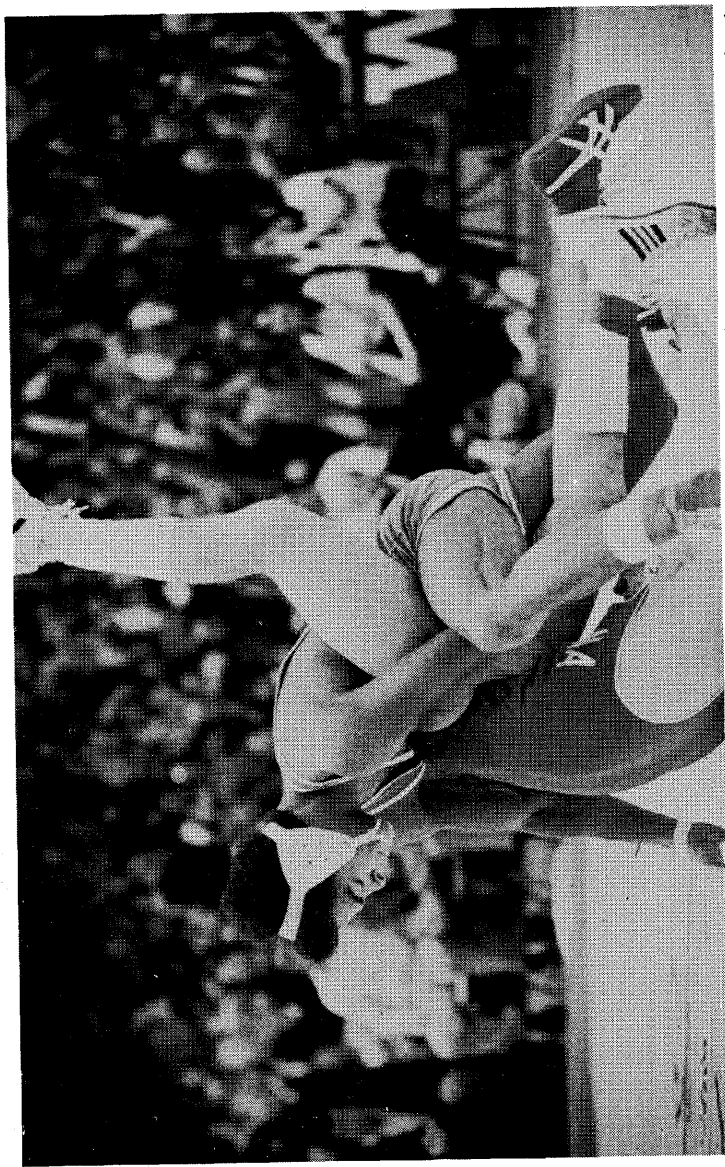
**1978 Meet: February 25, Long Beach State University.**

### Pacific-8 Conference

**SCORING**—Oregon State 105, Oregon 58¾, California 43, Washington 44, UCLA 36, Stanford 17½, Washington State 10, Southern California 0.

**118-LB**—Plourd (OS) champion, Hart (O), Fleming (UCLA) Mangrum (W); **126-LB**—Hagihara (O), Lindsay (OS), Goodwin (WS), Hashisaki (W); **134-LB**—Rodriguez (C), Sparks (W), Mendoza (UCLA), Boucher (OS); **142-LB**—Knorr (OS), Jacobsen (C), Smith (W), Yancey (S); **150-LB**—Hicks (OS), Dorow (C), Lujan (W), Spangle (S); **158-LB**—Evenhus (OS), Kramer (O), Breeneman (W), Acheson (WS); **167-LB**—DeLeon (UCLA), Bressler (W), Strobel (O), James (WS); **177-LB**—Ryan (OS), Lynn (S), Davis (O), Ramona (UCLA); **190-LB**—Bragg (O), Harris (OS), Glenn (C), Garrison (W); **HVYWT**—Bielenberg (OS), Thomas (UCLA), Mosowite (C), Dunagan (O).

**1978 Meet: Oregon State, date to be determined.**



**AN UNENVIABLE POSITION**—Wisconsin's outstanding 158-pound wrestler, Lee Kemp, pinned Indiana's Jeff Fitch in 1:27 of the semifinal match at the Big Ten Wrestling Championships for his second consecutive conference crown. A white shoe and sock on Fitch's raised leg might be taken for a flag of surrender. Kemp also has claimed two NCAA titles at 158 pounds, after finishing second at 150 as a freshman in the Big Ten and NCAA meets.

## Pennsylvania Conference

**SCORING**—Clarion 11½, Lock Haven 109½, California 84½, Millersville 74½, East Stroudsburg 73, Bloomsburg 72, Shippensburg 56½, Edinboro 44½, Slippery Rock 42½, Kutztown 29¾, Indiana 13¾, Mansfield 1.

**118-LB**—DePaoli (Ca) champion, Morelli (C1), Krapf (Sh), Uram (LH); **126-LB**—Zook (Mi), Burket (Sh), Turnbull (C1), Shoemaker (ES); **134-LB**—McCambley (LH), Barnickel (Ca), Merriam (C1), Poff (B); **142-LB**—Moore (LH), Bittenbender (K), Thompson (SR), Zuccaro (Ca); **158-LB**—Way (LH), Presley (Mi), Gilbert (C1), Kennedy (Ed); **167-LB**—Peifer (SR), Vargo (ES), Herbert (C1), Celli (Sh); **177-LB**—Capelli (B1), Jackson (Ca), Perna (I), Young (K); **190-LB**—Bradshaw (Ed), Virgin (Ca), Hockenbroch (C1), White (Mi); **HVYWT**—Campbell (C1), DiMarco (B1), Koontz (LH), Hense (Ed).

**1978 Meet: February 10-11, Millersville State.**

## Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Adams State 96½, Western State 77¾, Mesa 48, Southern Utah 41½, Ft. Lewis 17, Colorado Mines 15¾, New Mexico Highlands 1.

**118-LB**—Johnson (A) champion, Montoya (W), Carnero (FL), Atencio (CM); **126-LB**—H. Flores (A), Chastain (W), Marshall (SU), Strode (CM); **134-LB**—Flores (A), Mizufuka (SU), Gieskie (M), Young (CM); **142-LB**—Linsacum (W), Wood (A), Weihs (CM), T. Griffith (M); **150-LB**—M. Griffith (M), Owens (FL), Gilsdorf (W), Mattie (A); **158-LB**—Sanders (SU), Rice (A), Heiden (W), Swingle (M); **167-LB**—Polk (A), Williams (W), Sams (SU), Markwardt (M); **177-LB**—Waggoner (W), Sandoval (A), Knob (M), Moat (SU); **190-LB**—Hill (W), Stanley (A), Trostel (FL), Howa (SU); **HVYWT**—Williams (M), Aggen (A), Humphrey (SU), Green (W).

**1978 Meet: February 25, Adams State.**

## Southeastern Conference

**SCORING**—Kentucky 85½, Florida 80½, Tennessee 66, Alabama 42½, Louisiana State 21½, Georgia 21¼, Auburn 19½.

**118-LB**—Stalhaker (T) champion, Picozzi (F), Perri (G), Kindschuh (L); **126-LB**—Carr (K), Haberman (F), Frierson (T), Oswald (L); **134-LB**—Mock (K), Stone (Al), Dunning (T), Collins (F); **142-LB**—Granowitz (F), Mousietis (K), Jones (T), Murphy (Au); **150-LB**—Staffings (Au), Walker (T), Tusick (Al), Saville (F); **158-LB**—Reeve (T), Cutler (F), Henry (L), Stemmler (Al); **167-LB**—Carr (K), Bruns (F), Hill (T), Sanford (L); **177-LB**—Teutsch (F), North (K), DiGennaro (G), Ameen (L); **190-LB**—King (Al), Johnson (K), DeCubas (G), Floyd (T); **HVYWT**—Smith (K), Erikson (Al), Totten (F), Spindler (G).

## State University of New York Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Brockport 94, Cortland 66.25, Oswego 55.5, Binghamton 47.5, Albany 24.25, Oneonta 22.5, Potsdam 22, Geneseo 15.

**118-LB**—Goodfellow (Br) champion, Eddy (C), Large (Os), Collado (Bi); **126-LB**—Cella (Br), Berger (A), Cummings (C), Sokoloff (Bi); **134-LB**—Rossi, Bouchard (P), Demeo (Br), Demsko (On); **142-LB**—Cavayero (Bi), Gagliardi (A), Hill (Br), Bourne (C); **150-LB**—Brenton (Br), Ouimet (Bi), Chacona (Os), Nettleton (G); **158-LB**—Armstrong (C), Palombo (Bi), Lobdell (Os), McDonald (Br); **167-LB**—Van Noy (On), Corley (Os), Carra (Bi), Moore (C); **177-LB**—Sippel (Br), Westfield (Os), Wolff (P), Hedges (C); **190-LB**—Menz (C), Rosenbauer (Br), Yokopovich (Os), O'Mearly (On); **HVYWT**—Tyndall (Br), Hauptfleisch (Os), Murphy (G), Denn (A).

**1978 Meet: February 10-11, Cortland St.**

## Texas Collegiate Championships

**SCORING**—Richland CC 74½, Texas A&M 73½, Texas Tech 69½, North Texas State 52, Southwest Texas State 31½, Tex.-El Paso 16¾, Texas 13¾, Tex.-Arlington 1½, Texas Christian 0.

**118-LB**—Vigue (AM) champion, Campbell (R), Pfrong (SWT); **126-LB**—Hines (AM), Albrecht (TT), Rekoft (TT), Triggs (R); **134-LB**—Hyder (R), Benevento (AM), Zeringue (NT), Walker (TT); **142-LB**—Earl (T), Cliff (AM), Hurst (R), Hemsell (NT); **150-LB**—Hadden (TT) Samenigo (TEP), Floyd (NT), Southerland (R); **158-LB**—Schneider (NT), Boozer (R), Alder (TT), Osborn (SWT); **167-LB**—Zeno (R), Robinson (TT), Momhallen (AM), Robertson (NT); **177-LB**—Rice (TT), Holderbaum (NT), Harrod (R), Marchong (AM); **190-LB**—Noores (SWT), Brodbeck (NT), Rodgers (R), Warrick (AM); **HVYWT**—Lynn (AM), Chappell (TT), Shurlock (TEP), Lucas (R).

## Virginia State Wrestling Tournament

**TEAMS**—Eastern Mennonite, George Mason, Liberty Baptist, Lynchburg, Madison, Norfolk College, Old Dominion, Richmond, Virginia Commonwealth, Virginia Military Institute, Virginia Tech, Vir-



ginia, Washington & Lee, William & Mary.

**118-LB**—Dursew (WM) champion, Friedman, (V), Hovey (VT), Corbin (VC); **126-LB**—Bob Pincus (WM), Bill Pincus (WM), Crackel (GM), Bell (NS); **134-LB**—Hicks (WM), Brown (VT), Silverberg (V), Chamberlain (VT); **142-LB**—Moore (WM), Steele (WM), Gitlin (VT), Green (R); **150-LB**—Harwick (V), MacDonnell (GM), McGibbon (WM), Patykula (OD); **158-LB**—Bacharach (V), Young (V), Parrish (R), Cryzter (WL); **167-LB**—Jalowski (V), Reisch (VT), Fronczak (WM), Johnston (WM); **177-LB**—Cianchetti (V), Whyte (VT), Sherrard (VMI), Elander (M); **190-LB**—Cook (WM), Vizzi (VMI), Serrato (V), Miller (VT); **HVYWT**—Stepanovich (VMI), Pfeffer (VT), Payne (OD), Cermi-nara (WM).

**1978 Meet: January 28, Old Dominion.**

### Western Athletic Conference

**SCORING**—Brigham Young 86, Arizona State 76¼, Arizona 44, Colorado State 43¼, Utah 31¾, Wyoming 17½, New Mexico 17.

**118-LB**—Orme (B) champion, Rosado (AS), Aragon (C), Holt (U); **126-LB**—Anderson (C), Fehlberg (B), Reed (AS), Escalante (NM); **134-LB**—Ford (C), Crimp (U), Preston (A), Boyer (B); **142-LB**—Mecham (B), Hines (NM), Jeffries (AS), Young (U); **150-LB**—Oliver (AS), Musselman (A), D. Hansen (B), Suder (W); **158-LB**—Bardis (A), Patch (B), Godbehere (W), Christiansen (U); **167-LB**—B. Hansen (B), Reed (W), Bowman (U), McKelvey (C); **177-LB**—Severn (AS), Cooney (A), Needs (B), O'Connor (NM); **190-LB**—Young (AS), Austin (U), Williamson (A), Erickson (C); **HVYWT**—Peterson (B), Mitchell (AS), Engwall (A), Wagner (C).

**1978 Meet: March 3-4, Colorado State.**

### Wisconsin State University Conference

**SCORING**—Whitewater 92¼, Oshkosh 65¾, River Falls 63¾, La Crosse 47, Platteville 32, Stevens Point 32, Superior 24½, Stout 9, Eau Claire 2½.

**118-LB**—Townsend (W) champion, Stoll (O), Krahenbuhl (L), Waters (RF); **126-LB**—Pope (RF), McGray (W), Broadbent (O), Peacock (SP); **134-LB**—Stolzman (O), Perry (W), Hilton (Su), Tackes (SP); **142-LB**—Hartzheim (W), Iverson (RF), Casper (O), Ketter (SF); **150-LB**—Benson (W), Luth (P), Miley (RF), Lesch (L); **158-LB**—Szwet (SP), Laube (Su), Hager (RF), Sprecher (L); **167-LB**—Rabensdorf (W), Markos (O), Mitchell (St), Cepress (L); **177-LB**—Behl (P), Sontag (RF), Godfrey (L), Doll (O); **190-LB**—Fletcher (W), Gerke (L), Gayan (Su), Oliver (O). **HVYWT**—Felsman (O), Tonsor (RF), Meyer (P), Witkiewicz (L).

**1978 Meet: February 25, Oshkosh.**

### Yankee Conference Wrestling Championships

**SCORING**—Boston University 76, University of Connecticut 38, University of New Hampshire 31, University of Maine 13.

**118-LB**—Lamber (BU) champion, Scioscia (C), Wood (NH), J. Boghos (NH); **126-LB**—Madden (BU), Merlino (C), Frampton (C), Soucey (NH); **134-LB**—N. Boghos (NH), Daigle (M), Torch (BU), Montemurro (C); **142-LB**—Popolizio (BU), Latessa (NH), Caldeira, (C), Kiser (M); **150-LB**—Bercier (BU), Nugent (NH), Steele (C), Sirois (M); **158-LB**—Whalen (BU), Leighton (C), Davis (NH), Goulette (M); **167-LB**—Fogerty (NH), Garlasco (C), Mulligan (M), Bovich (BU); **177-LB**—Herald (C), Hoy (BU), Sibilia (C), DeGarravilla (NH); **190-LB**—Nichols (BU), Murray (C), Mombardy (BU), Ayotte (M); **UNL**—Davis (BU), Myers (NH), Coleman (C), Rockhill (M).

**1978 Meet: None to be held.**

## East-West College All-Stars

Corvallis, Oregon, Feb. 7, 1977

EAST 14		WEST 20	
118-LB—McArthur (Minnesota)	19	Gonzales (Oklahoma)	4
126-LB—Gallo (Hofstra)	4	Nelson (Oklahoma)	8
134-LB—Thompson (Slippery Rock)	7	Hunte, (Iowa)	10
142-LB—Komar (Indiana)	7	Mathies (Portland State)	7
150-LB—Churella (Michigan)	4	Oliver (Arizona State)	5
158-LB—Kemp (Wisconsin)	8	Kramer (Oregon)	2
167-LB—Lieberman (Lehigh)	2	Kilgore (Oklahoma)	7
177-LB—Johnson (Michigan)	2	Campbell (Iowa)	6
190-LB—Johnson (Minnesota)	12	Harris (Oregon)	3
HVYWT—Smith (Kentucky)	2	Bielenberg (Oregon State)	7
COACHES: East—Wally Johnson (Minnesota)		West—Ron Finley (Oregon)	

# 1977 Collegiate Dual Meet Records

School	Coach	Record	School	Coach	Record
Adrian	Paul MacDonald	8-7-0	Coast Guard	Steve Eldridge	9-8-0
Air Force Academy	Wayne Baughman	3-7-0	Coe	Barron Bremner	7-3-0
Akron	Grey Gilmore	4-13-0	Colgate	Curt Blake	12-3-0
Alabama	Jim Tanara	7-5-0	Colorado	Mike Sager	10-5-0
Albany St., N.Y.	Joe Garcia	4-15-0	Colorado Mines	Jack Hancock	2-11-0
Albright	Peter Homrich	4-8-0	Colorado St.	Jim Kinyon	7-7-0
Allegheny	Ken Levels	5-6-0	Columbia	Ron Russo	3-10-0
Alma	Bruce Dickey	5-13-0	Concordia, Ill.	Jim Petruzzi	10-7-0
American	Robert Karch	8-7-1	Concordia, Neb.	Roger Meyer	5-14-0
Amherst	Jim Walsh	16-2-0	Connecticut	Steve Benson	6-9-0
Appalachian St.	Paul Mance	5-10-0	Cornell, Ia.	Merle Masonholder	6-7-0
Arizona	Bill Nelson	8-7-0	Cornell, N.Y.	Andy Noel	3-9-0
Arizona St.	Bobby Douglas	13-2-0	Cortland St.	Vince Guinino	11-4-0
Army	LeRoy Alitz	9-11-1			
Ashland	Al Platt	7-4-0	Davidson	Chris Cochran	3-7-0
Auburn	Virgil Milliron	2-9-0	Dayton	Will Place	5-5-2
Augustana, Ill.	Mike Weber	6-4-0	Delaware	Paul Billy	11-2-0
Augustana, S.D.	Paul Kendle	10-2-0	Delaware St.	Jackie Robinson	13-13-0
			Delaware Valley	Robert Marshall	10-3-0
Bakersfield St.	Joe Seay	16-4-0	DePauw	Lee Schoenfeld	4-10-0
Baldwin-Wallace	John Summa	5-2-2	Drake	L. D. Timmerman	10-6-0
Ball St.	Pete Samuels	3-5-1	Drexel	Jack Childs	6-5-1
Baltimore	Bruce Bagley	5-9-0	Dubuque	Dennis DeGutes	2-7-0
Bethany	Mike Sherwood	0-8-0	Duke	Bill Harvey	9-6-0
Binghamton St.	Stephen Erber	7-7-0			
Bloomsburg St.	Roger Sanders	11-4-0	East Carolina	John Welborn	8-4-0
Boise St.	Mike Young	10-10-0	East Stroudsburg	Clyde Witman	12-4-1
Boston College	Sheldon Goldberg	3-7-0	Eastern Illinois	Ron Clinton	11-0-0
Boston St.	Gorden Webb	4-8-0	Eastern Mennonite	Byron Shenk	1-9-0
Boston U.	Fred Lett	16-3-1	Eastern Michigan	Dave Stewart	3-10-0
Bowdoin	Philip Soule	0-10-0	Edinboro St.	Fred Caro	10-1-3
Bowling Green St.	Bruce Bellard	6-6-0	Elizabeth City St.	Thurlis Little	14-6-0
Brigewater St.	Stephen Cowell	4-3-0	Elizabethtown	Kenneth D. Ober	11-9-0
Brigham Young	Fred Davis	15-3-0	Elmhurst	Alvin Hanko	3-9-2
Brookport, N.Y.	Don Murray	8-2-0	Evansville	Bill Parker	2-5-1
Brown	Joe Wirth	2-11-0			
Bucknell	Robert Ferraro	4-10-0	Fairleigh Dickinson	Bob Metz	9-6-0
Buena Vista	Merritt Ewalt	2-5-1	F. D.-Madison	Joe Krufka	3-13-0
Buffalo	Edward W. Michael	8-8-0	Ferris St.	Tom Kerns	5-6-0
			Florida	Gary Schneider	11-4-0
C.W. Post	Jim Davey	13-1-2	Fla. International	Sidney J. Huitema	6-10-0
California	Bill Martell	12-9-0	Florida Tech.	Gerald Gergley	9-6-0
Cal.-Davis	Bob Brooks	6-10-0	Frank & Marshall	Stan Zeamer	14-7-0
Cal.-Santa Barbara	Bill Hammer	0-8-0	Fresno St.	Richard Francis	4-13-0
Cal Lutheran	Buck Deadrich	12-10-0	Fullerton St.	Don Matson	12-10-0
Cal Poly Pomona	Ray Daugherty	6-5-1	Furman	Jim Guth	0-9-0
Cal Poly SLO	Vaughan Hitchcock	23-4-0			
Cal Tech	Thomas Gutman	5-7-0	Geneseo St.	Paul Rose	4-9-0
California, Pa.	Frank Vulcano	12-6-0	George Mason	Roger Rinker	8-9-0
Campbell	Ike Sherlock	7-7-0	George Washington	Chuck Friday	3-14-0
Capital	Larry Shank	2-9-0	Georgia	George Reid	12-9-0
Carroll		8-10-0	Georgia Tech.	Lowell Lange	6-7-0
Carthage	Ronald Zalokar	15-3-0	Gettysburg	James W. Sauve	12-5-0
Case Reserve	Bob Del Rosa	8-6-0	Glassboro St.	Fred Bradley	10-7-0
Central, Iowa	Norm Reyerson	13-4-0	Grand Valley St.	James Scott	5-1-0
Central Conn.	George Redman	14-6-0	Grinnell	Maurice Hunt	4-7-0
Central Mich.	Chick Sherwood	4-7-0	Grove City	Joe Kopnisky	4-6-0
Central Mo.	Roger Denker	11-2-0	Gustavus Adolphus	Don Slarks	1-14-0
Central St., O.	William Harris	3-6-0			
Central St., Okla.	Jim Rogers	6-4-0	Hamline	Willie Johnson	4-12-1
Chicago	John Schael	1-6-0	Hampden-Sydney	Lou Wacker	1-7-0
Chicago St.	James Pappas	17-7-0	Hampton Institute	Lou Irvin	0-11-0
Chico St.	Arnard Brett	15-4-0	Hartford	Floyd Fisher	5-9-0
Cincinnati	Bob Triano	6-9-0	Harvard	John Lee	9-6-0
Citadel	Ken Shelton	7-8-0	Hawaii	Barrie Courtney	0-3-0
City Col. N.Y.	Henry Wittenberg	5-10-0	Heidelberg	James W. Ruth	8-3-1
Claremont-Mudd	Jerry Ray	4-8-0	Hofstra	Robert Getchell	10-10-1
Clarion St.	Bob Bubb	15-4-0	Hope	George Kraft	9-5-0
Clarkson	Rory D. Whipple	2-5-0			
Clemson	Hewitt Adams	6-13-0			
Cleveland St.	Dick Bonacci	14-2-0			

School	Coach	Record	School	Coach	Record
Humboldt St.	Frank Cheek	17-2-0	Mo.-St. Louis	Mike Glison	2-10-0
Hunter	Charlie Brown	11-5-1	Monmouth, Ill.	Bill Reichow	9-5-1
			Montana	John Jerrin	12-8-0
Idaho St.	I.J. Caccia	4-9-0	Montana St.	Bill Willetts	0-5-0
Illinois	Tom Porter	3-4-0	Montclair St.	Richard Sofman	9-8-0
Illinois St.	Larry Meyer	8-5-0	Moorhead St.	Bill Garland	4-8-0
Indiana	Doug Blubaugh	10-8-1	Moravian	Roger Grubbs	8-5-0
Indiana, Pa.	John Fritz	9-6-0	Morgan St.	James Phillips	13-5-0
Indiana Central	Terry Wetherald	9-6-0	Morningside	Arnold H. Brandt	9-7-0
Indiana St.	Fran McCann	8-4-0	Mount Union	Bob Hinchliffe	9-2-1
Iowa	Tom Gable	17-1-1	Muhlenberg	Bill DiCiccio	3-8-0
Iowa St.	Harold Nichols	18-2-1	Muskingum	Dave McMichael	5-5-0
Ithaca	Mike Greene	3-7-0			
Jamestown	Rollie Greeno	9-5-0	Navy	Ed Peery	12-6-0
John Carroll	Tony DeCarlo	8-3-0	Nebraska	Orval Borgianni	6-9-0
John Jay	Dan Jesmur	11-13-0	Neb.-Omaha	Mike Palmisano	17-10-1
Johns Hopkins	Craig Stevens	1-14-0	Neb. Wesleyan	Ron Bachman	3-9-1
Juniata	Bill Berrier	5-7-1	Nev.-Las Vegas	Dennis Finrock	19-2-0
			New Hampshire	Irv Hess	7-4-0
Kalamazoo	Carl K. Latora	3-6-0	N. J. Tech	Gary Bobko	4-11-0
Kean	Ernest Summers	15-8-1	New Mexico	Ron Jacobsen	3-11-0
Kent St.	Ron Gray	9-1-0	New York	Jack Peckett	4-7-1
King's	Neo McGinley	4-13-0	N.Y. Maritime	Phil de Jong	13-6-0
Kings Point	Les Kempf	3-17-0	Norfolk St.	Earl Powell	5-4-0
Knox	Al Partin	0-3-0	North Carolina	Bill Lam	11-5-0
Kutztown St.	James C. McIntyre	13-4-0	N. C. A&T	Melvin Pinckney	16-6-0
			N. C. Central	James E. Carter	9-11-0
Lafayette	John Piper	8-9-0	North Carolina St.	Bob Guzzo	11-5-0
Lawrence	Rich Agness	1-0-0	North Central	Vince Martino	8-3-1
Lebanon Valley	Gerald J. Petroses	6-13-0	North Dakota	Robert Stiles	15-6-0
Lehigh	Thad Turner	14-3-0	North Dakota St.	Arthur Maughan	11-1-0
Lincoln	Gerald Walker	0-8-0	North Park	Bill Anderson	0-9-0
Livingstone	Richard Johnson	11-2-0	NE Missouri	Ralph Manning	8-6-0
Lock Haven St.	Ken Cox	14-5-1	Northern Arizona	Wes Brown	5-4-0
Long Beach St.	Fred Rodriguez	16-3-0	Northern Colo.	Jack LeBonde	14-5-0
Los Angeles St.	Reed Nilsen	0-7-0	Northern Ill.	Don Flavin	10-3-0
Louisiana St.	Larry Sciacchitano	5-12-0	Northern Iowa	Chuck Patten	13-7-0
Lowell	Bob Germann	8-10-0	Northern Kentucky	Jack Turner	6-7-0
Loyola, Md.	Andy Amasia	1-9-0	Northern Michigan	Bob Fehrs	12-1-0
Luther	Paul Solberg	9-6-0	Northridge St.	Adran Adams	11-14-0
Lycoming	Budd Whitehill	13-7-0	NW Missouri	George Worley	13-3-0
Lynchburg	James C. Fox	6-6-0	Northwestern	Ken Kraft	11-2-0
			Notre Dame	Ray Sepeta	8-6-0
Mac Murray	Henry Marchetti	12-6-0	Oakland	Max Hasse	6-7-0
Madison	Jim Prince	9-13-0	Oberlin	Joe Gurtis	0-8-0
Maine	Paul Stoyell	8-6-0	Ohio	Harry Houska	6-1-0
Maine Maritime	Ed Biggie	4-4-0	Ohio Northern	Toby McCormick	12-9-0
Me.-Presque Isle	Gordon Anderson	13-4-0	Ohio State	Chris Ward	7-9-1
Mankato St.	Rummy Macias	10-7-0	Ohio Wesleyan	Ray Leech	6-7-0
Mansfield St.	Murray Davidson	8-9-1	Oklahoma	Stan Abel	8-6-0
Marietta	Bob Becker	8-1-2	Oklahoma St.	Tommy Chesbro	15-2-0
Marquette	Barney Karpfinger	4-8-0	Old Dominion	Pete Robinson	4-7-0
Marshall	Bob Barnett	5-3-0	Olivet	Jare Klein	16-0-0
Maryland	William E. Krouse	7-7-0	Oneonta St.	Al Soa	10-8-0
Md.-Balt. Co.	Hal Sparks	7-7-1	Oregon	Ron Finley	18-4-0
Maryville	Don Elia	12-7-0	Oregon St.	Dale Thomas	28-4-0
Massachusetts	David Amato	7-10-0	Oswego St.	James Howard	7-7-0
Mass. Inst. Tech.	Wilfred R. Chassey	5-12-0	Pembroke St.	Mike Olson	16-2-0
Mass. Maritime	Pete Hexter	9-7-0	Pennsylvania	Larry Lauchle	12-12-0
Miami, O.	Jim Tressler	6-5-0	Penn State	Bill Koll	10-1-0
Michigan	Bill Johannessen	8-3-0	Pfeiffer	Bob Parry	0-3-0
Michigan St.	Grady Peninger	9-9-0	Pittsburgh	Dave Adams	6-5-0
Michigan Tech	Dick Elrite	5-5-0	Plymouth St.	James D. Aguiar	7-11-0
Middle Tenn.	Gordon Connell	11-9-0	Pomona-Pitzer	Walt Ambord	5-3-0
Millersville St.	Jerry Swope	12-1-0	Portland St.	Len Kauffman	9-12-0
Millikin	Carl Poelker	12-7-0	Potsdam St.	Neil Johnson	3-8-0
Minnesota	Wally Johnson	16-7-0	Princeton	John Johnston	18-3-0
Minn.-Duluth	Neil Laisten	4-9-0	Puget Sound	Del Rossberg	7-12-0
Missouri	Bob Kopnisky	10-3-0	Purdue	Mark Sothmann	1-16-1
Mo.-Rolla	Joe Keeton	5-6-1	Redlands	Jim Keating	0-7-1
			Rensselaer Poly	Art Alden	2-14-0

School	Coach	Record	School	Coach	Record
Rhode Island	Garry Barton	15-2-0	Upper Iowa	Don Parker	8-2-0
Rhode Island Col.	Rusty Carlisten	13-5-0	Ursinus	Dale Irwin	3-12-0
Richmond	Don Pate	17-6-0	Utah	Marv Hess	5-10-0
Rider	Barry Buttnick	13-6-1	Utah State	Bob Carlson	11-4-0
Ripon	Douglas Neibuhr	3-3-0			
Rochester	John Bernfield	0-5-0	Valparaiso	Tim Johnson	10-4-0
Rochester Tech	Earl Fuller	6-5-0	Virginia	George Edwards	6-2-0
Rutgers	Deane Oliver	2-11-0	Va. Commonwealth	Tommy Leage	4-11-0
Rutgers-Newark	Robert J. Mizerek	7-6-1	Va. Military	Oscar Gupton	9-4-0
			Virginia Tech	Jerry Cheynet	9-5-0
Sacramento St.	Hank Elespury	6-8-0	Wabash	Max Servies	11-6-0
St. Cloud St.	John Oxton	9-5-0	Wagner	Bill Lied	12-4-0
St. John Fisher	Roger Woodworth	8-5-0	Warburg	Dick Walker	10-0-0
St. Joseph's	Bill Jennings	0-10-0	Washington	Les Anderson	10-5-0
St. Lawrence	John Clark	15-1-0	Washington, Mo.	Chris Gianoulakis	5-5-1
St. Olaf	Charles Lunder	5-10-0	Wash. & Jeff.	James A. White	9-4-0
St. Thomas	Tim Morrissey	9-9-1	Washington & Lee	Gary Franke	10-3-0
Salisbury St.	Mike McGlinchey	13-5-1	Washington St.	Roger James	6-10-0
San Francisco St.	Allan Abraham	8-9-0	Weber St.	Chick Hislop	0-10-0
San Jose St.	T.J. Kerr	13-9-0	Wesleyan	John Biddiscombe	7-7-0
Scranton	Johns Hopkins	6-7-0	West Chester St.	Milton Collier	7-12-0
Sewanee	Horace Moore	6-5-0	West Virginia	Fred Liechti	3-16-0
Seton Hall	Al Reimoso	6-4-0	Western Ill.	Don Triveline	9-5-1
Shippensburg	Bill Corman	12-7-0	Western Mid.	Sam Case	6-12-0
Slippery Rock	Fred Powell	9-2-0	Western Mich.	George Hobbs	6-4-0
South Carolina St.	James Carson	10-4-0	Western N. E.	Robert E. Skelton	6-8-0
South Dakota	Terry Linander	8-8-0	Western St., Colo.	Tracy Borah	9-0-0
South Dakota St.	Mickey Martin	11-5-0	Wheaton	Pete Wilson	6-4-0
SE Missouri	Dan McNair	5-10-0	Whittier	Tony Donvito	9-6-0
Southern Conn.	Donald Knaut	19-4-0	Widener	Tom Balent	8-6-0
Southern Ill.	Lynn Long	4-18-0	Wilkes	John Reese	17-3-0
So. Ill.-Edw. ville	Larry Kristoff	12-5-0	William & Mary	Ed Steers	13-5-0
Southern Ore.	Bob Riehm	11-6-0	William Penn	Duane Palcic	4-7-0
SW Louisiana	Randy McCracken	1-0-0	Williams	Joe Dailey	1-11-0
SW Missouri	Mike McCarty	3-12-0	Wilmington, O.	Dean Armstrong	8-3-0
Springfield	Douglas Parker	14-6-1	Winston-Salem St.	Jim Price	3-5-1
Stanford	Joe DeMeo	9-10-0	Wisconsin	Duane Kleven	13-3-0
Stamislous St.	Doug Porter	9-10-0	Wis.-Milwaukee	Tom Adams	0-9-0
Susquehanna	Charlie Kunes	2-11-0	Wis.-Oshkosh	John Decker	11-5-0
Swarthmore	Gomer Davies	13-4-0	Wis.-River Falls	Byron James	5-8-1
Syracuse	Ed Carlin	12-3-0	Wis.-Superior	Mertz Mortorelli	6-5-1
			Wis.-Whitewater	Willie Myers	8-0-0
Temple	Dave Steifer	12-8-0	Wittenberg	Dick Dellapina	2-7-1
Tennessee	Gray Simons	12-3-0	Wooster	Phil Shippe	3-8-0
Tenn.-Chattanooga	Jim Morgan	10-8-0	Worcester Tech	Phil Grebinar	14-2-0
Texas Christian	Bob Mitchell	4-8-0	Wright St.	Stamatits Bulgaris	11-7-0
Thiel	Melvin H. Berry	7-6-0	Wyoming	Joe Dowler	9-8-0
Toledo	Harvey Bowles	8-2-0			
Towson St.	William Forbes	12-6-0	Xavier	Jim Bergman	1-13-0
Trenton St.	Dave Icenhower	10-5-0			
Trinity, Conn.	Robert Stroh	3-8-0	Yale	Bert Waterman	7-6-1
			Yeshiva	Niel Ellman	4-3-2
UCLA	Dave Auble	6-10-0	York, Pa.	Richard Achtzehn	13-4-1
Union	Warren Crow	10-6-0	Youngstown St.	Tom Cox	11-6-0

### 1979 Guide Material

All material for inclusion in the 1979 Official Wrestling Guide must be submitted to the Publications Editor, NCAA Publishing Department, P. O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, KS 66222, not later than May 20, 1978.

## NATIONAL JUNIOR COLLEGE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS AND PLACE WINNERS

<i>Weight</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Runner-up</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Sixth</i>
118-LB .....	SWANSON <i>Muskegon</i>	Inghram <i>Lakeland</i>	Fuller <i>Alfred</i>	Means <i>Labette</i>	Watts <i>Florissant Val.</i>	King <i>North Idaho</i>
126-LB .....	ALEXANDER <i>Broward</i>	Dionisio <i>Nassau</i>	Owen <i>Waldorf</i>	Ness <i>Bismarck</i>	Ciotoli <i>Delhi</i>	Starr <i>Muskegon</i>
134-LB .....	MOORE <i>Niagara</i>	Romero <i>Phoenix</i>	Powell <i>North Idaho</i>	Shutich <i>Lake County</i>	Borrero <i>Lake County</i>	White <i>Delhi</i>
142-LB .....	MORGAN <i>Iowa Central</i>	Kvanli <i>Willmar</i>	Morris <i>Clackamas</i>	Fisher <i>Claremore</i>	Worthem <i>Muskegon</i>	Buckner <i>Garden City</i>
150-LB .....	ROBLEE <i>Jamestown</i>	Grubaugh <i>Monroe</i>	Owen <i>North Idaho</i>	Ripplinger <i>Claremore</i>	LeDoux <i>N.D. Science</i>	Palmer <i>Blackhawk</i>
158-LB .....	MOORE <i>Triton</i>	Prosuch <i>Broward</i>	Joseph <i>Grand Rapids</i>	Frintner <i>Phoenix</i>	Broderick <i>Farmingdale</i>	Dobbie <i>McHenry</i>
167-LB .....	McCREADY <i>Ricks</i>	Nolan <i>Miami-Dade North</i>	C. Koz <i>Cuyahoga West</i>	Garcia <i>Phoenix</i>	Molenaar <i>Willmar</i>	Schechinger <i>Iowa Central</i>
177-LB .....	LOBAN <i>Farmingdale</i>	Van Holstyne <i>Grand Rapids</i>	Pfautz <i>Keystone</i>	Kurtz <i>Cuyahoga West</i>	Ruzich <i>Triton</i>	Davis <i>Clackamas</i>
190-LB .....	GERMUNDSON <i>North Idaho</i>	Keller <i>Colby</i>	Carson <i>Triton</i>	R. Koz <i>Cuyahoga West</i>	Helling <i>Waldorf</i>	Schmitz <i>Rochester</i>
HVYWT .....	NINO <i>Triton</i>	Eastman <i>Iowa Central</i>	Curka <i>Middlesex</i>	Gillman <i>DuPage</i>	Copenhaver <i>N.D. Science</i>	Williams <i>Garden City</i>

### TEAM SCORING

Triton 71.25, North Idaho 64.5, Iowa Central 52, Grand Rapids 49.5, Cuyahoga West 45.25, Phoenix 42.75, Broward 41.75, Ricks 40, Muskegon 39.5, Farmingdale 34, Willmar 30.5, Jamestown 24.75, Clackamas 24.25, Colby 23.5, Nassau 23.5, Niagara 22, Waldorf 21.75, N.D. Science 20.5, Alfred 19.75, Middlesex 19.25.

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS AND PLACE WINNERS

<i>Weight</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Runner-up</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Sixth</i>
118-LB	COTTI <i>San Jose</i>	Saurez <i>Cerritos</i>	Hallinan <i>Grossmont</i>	Matthews <i>Lassen</i>	Wurm <i>Yuba</i>	Dilbeck <i>Palomar</i>
126-LB	MARTINEZ <i>El Camino</i>	Busk <i>Rio Hondo</i>	Engle <i>Cypress</i>	Maldonado <i>Cerritos</i>	Reilly <i>Lassen</i>	Chavez <i>San Jose</i>
134-LB	TYRONE <i>Diablo Val.</i>	Needham <i>Chabot</i>	Thomas <i>Santa Ana</i>	Dillashaw <i>Delta</i>	Morita <i>Cerritos</i>	
142-LB	LOPEZ <i>Bakersfield</i>	Okoorian <i>Cypress</i>	Blazej <i>Moorpark</i>	Maciel <i>Cerritos</i>	Gagliardi <i>Modesto</i>	Brewer <i>Cabrillo</i>
150-LB	CRIPPS <i>El Camino</i>	Brugher <i>Palomar</i>	Parreira <i>Modesto</i>	Betto <i>Sacramento</i>	Wilson <i>Amer. River</i>	Murphy <i>Moorpark</i>
158-LB	WOREL <i>Palomar</i>	Dugan <i>Chabot</i>	Parra <i>El Camino</i>	Johnson <i>Cypress</i>	Roberts <i>Cuesta</i>	Baker <i>Ohlone</i>
167-LB	BREWER <i>Foothill</i>	Pender <i>San Jose</i>	Hall <i>Hancock</i>	Pacheco <i>Sacramento</i>	Zeller <i>El Camino</i>	Thoreson <i>Palomar</i>
177-LB	DRAPER <i>Santa Ana</i>	Burtschi <i>Modesto</i>	Austin <i>Cypress</i>	Vick <i>Golden West</i>	Wais <i>Cuesta</i>	Wiedenhoefer <i>Fresno</i>
190-LB	BLEDSE <i>Chabot</i>	Scott <i>Fresno</i>	Hill <i>Santa Ana</i>	Herrick <i>Grossmont</i>	Graham <i>El Camino</i>	Parrish <i>Amer. River</i>
HVYWT	HARBUCK <i>Amer. River</i>	Schoene <i>Skyline</i>	Shaw <i>Chabot</i>	Woy <i>Moorpark</i>	Tanner <i>Palomar</i>	Boegor <i>Diablo Val.</i>

# SCHOLASTIC REVIEWS

## ALABAMA

### Class AAAA

**SCORING**—Butler (Huntsville) 160½, Lee (Montgomery) 143½, Lee (Huntsville) 132½, Johnson 121½, Vestavia 120½, Berry 76½, Carver 70½, Jeff Davis 56½, Coffee 44½, Erwin 42½.

**98-LB**—Saylor (J); **105-LB**—Wurster (Ca); **112-LB**—Grant (LM); **119-LB**—Bynum (BH); **126-LB**—Kennamore (BH); **132-LB**—R. Wilson (LH); **138-LB**—J. Wilson (LH); **145-LB**—Cashin (BH); **155-LB**—Jackson (LM); **167-LB**—Johnson (J); **185-LB**—J. Dobbins (LM); **Unltd.**—C. Dobbins (LM).

### Class 3A, 2A, A

**SCORING**—Deshler 149, Jacksonville 141, Pinson Valley 118, Gardendale 109, Guntersville 78, Walter Wellborn 66, Brookwood 64½, McAdory 61½, Scottsboro 44, Sheffield 42½.

**98-LB**—Norton (Oxford); **105-LB**—Mebius (M); **112-LB**—Willingham (D); **119-LB**—Mordecai (Ga); **126-LB**—Lipkin (Ga); **132-LB**—McDonald (Gu); **138-LB**—Erwin (Ga); **145-LB**—Dalton (J); **155-LB**—Rose (D); **167-LB**—Keller (Gu); **185-LB**—Thomas (WW); **Unltd.**—Jagoe (Fort Payne).

**1978 Meets: February 16-18.**

## ALASKA

**SCORING**—No team scores.

**98-LB**—Edens (Homer); **105-LB**—Cummins (Juneau, Douglas); **112-LB**—Jordine (Chugiak); **119-LB**—Romans (Fairbanks, West Valley); **126-LB**—Hotes (Anchorage, Dimond); **132-LB**—Gardner (Kenai, Central); **138-LB**—Jas (Anchorage, Bartlett); **145-LB**—Gravelly (Anchorage, West); **155-LB**—Mansholt (Anchorage, Service); **167-LB**—Lord (Fairbanks, Lathrop); **185-LB**—Nix (Anchorage, Service); **Unltd.**—Quakenbush (Fairbanks, West Valley).

**1978 Meet: April 7-8, Anchorage.**

## ARIZONA

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Mesa 94, Sunnyside 88, Maryvale 83, McClintock 73, Tempe 64½, Glendale 62½, Scottsdale 52, Pueblo 49½, Paradise Valley 46, Kofa 46.

**98-LB**—Lopez (G); **105-LB**—Guerra (Su); **112-LB**—Mabry (Alhambra); **119-LB**—Barfuss (Shadow Mountain); **126-LB**—Williams (Me); **132-LB**—Merkel (Mc); **138-LB**—MacGillivray (Sc); **145-LB**—Koeth (Me); **155-LB**—Macchiaroli (Sc); **167-LB**—Chihenden (Mc); **179-LB**—Herndon (PV); **191-LB**—Wilke (Ma); **Unltd.**—Housley (Ma).

### Class AA

**SCORING**—Flowing Wells 129, Safford 112½, Gilbert 107½, Canyon del Oro 92½, Winslow 85½, Tolleson 62, Holbrook 59½, Coconino 46½, Lake Havasau 43½, Globe 40.

**98-LB**—Kotchov (FW); **105-LB**—Swain (FW); **112-LB**—Fox (Gi); **119-LB**—Larson (S); **126-LB**—Holguin (S); **132-LB**—Rutledge (Gi); **138-LB**—Christiani (CdO); **145-LB**—Hamlett (Gi); **155-LB**—Jimenez (T); **167-LB**—Jackson (Co); **179-LB**—Serrano (Gi); **191-LB**—Bollin (W); **Unltd.**—Printz (CdO).

### Class A

**SCORING**—Santa Cruz 122½, Sahuarita 81, Tuba City 74½, Coolidge 59, Apache Junction 57, Monument Valley 54½, Bisbee 50, Mohave 43, Ray 40, Page 38½.

**98-LB**—Perales (SC); **105-LB**—Guy (Chinle); **112-LB**—Nez (Window Rock); **119-LB**—Maxwell (SC); **126-LB**—Jeffries (C); **132-LB**—Specker (AJ); **138-LB**—Teso (S); **145-LB**—Elam (S); **155-LB**—Robinson (SC); **167-LB**—Yazzie (TC); **179-LB**—Montijo (SC); **191-LB**—Adams (M); **Unltd.**—Ochoa (S).

**Class B-C**

**SCORING**—Round Valley 145, Benson 115, Payson 101½, Joseph City 93, Show Low 78, Blue Ridge 68½, St. Johns 62½, Williams 31½, Clifton 29½, Wickenburg 23½.

**98-LB**—Brown (SL); **105-LB**—Padilla (SD); **112-LB**—Gomez (C); **119-LB**—Reidhead (SL); **126-LB**—Cail (BR); **132-LB**—Garcia (BR); **138-LB**—Ray (RV); **145-LB**—Solomon (JC); **155-LB**—Salazar (B); **167-LB**—Dezonia (B); **179-LB**—Allen (P); **191-LB**—Castro (P); **Unltd.**—Morris (JC).  
**1978 Meets: February 17-18.**

**CALIFORNIA**

**SCORING**—Clayton Valley 103½, Merced 83½, Bella Vista 56, Fountain Valley 45, Notre Dame 44, Hughson 43, Peterson 42, Helix 38, Clovis 37, El Camino 31.

**98-LB**—A. Cuestas (M); **103-LB**—Richard (Bakersfield, East); **112-LB**—D. Cuestas (M); **120-LB**—J. Kistler (ND); **127-LB**—Arata (P); **133-LB**—Strock (CV); **138-LB**—Morrow (Mission Viejo); **145-LB**—Boyles (M); **154-LB**—Haselrig (Ontario); **165-LB**—Schultz (Palo Alto); **175-LB**—Martinez (Santa Maria, Rightetti); **191-LB**—Kopitar (CV); **235-LB**—Clark (Fullerton).

**COLORADO****Class AAA**

**SCORING**—Adams City 65, Alamosa 60, Douglas Country 58½, Grand Jct. Central 51, Westminster 50, Cherry Creek 49½, Aurora Central 43, Montrose 42, Lamar 41½, Pueblo Central 37.

**98-LB**—Antisdell (DC); **105-LB**—Luna (Denver, North); **112-LB**—South (GJC); **119-LB**—Sondgeroth (Au); **126-LB**—Glenn (Denver, Smoky Hill); **132-LB**—West (CC); **138-LB**—Martinez (Ad); **145-LB**—Garrison (M); **155-LB**—Hall (L); **167-LB**—Trump (Gruita-Monument); **185-LB**—Saleh (Boulder); **Unltd.**—Williams (Lakewood).

**Class AA**

**SCORING**—Rocky Ford 140, Meeker 83, Yuma 53, Burlington 51, Wray 50, Steamboat Springs 46½, Olathe 39, Battle Mountain 38½, Erie 37, Rangely 35.

**98-LB**—Bonds (Fowler); **105-LB**—Sullivan (M); **112-LB**—Velez (RF); **119-LB**—Parr (M); **126-LB**—Anderson (RF); **132-LB**—Cordova (RF); **138-LB**—August (Brush); **145-LB**—Miell (RF); **155-LB**—Barker (Wray); **167-LB**—King (Craig, Moffat Co.); **185-LB**—Hendricks (Bu); **Unltd.**—Smith (O).

**Class A**

**SCORING**—Holly 160, Pagosa Springs 87, West Grand 80, Colorado Deaf & Blind 78½, Stratton 70½, Soroco 68½, Limon 66, Woodlin 57, Cheyenne Wells 55½, Manzanola 51.

**98-LB**—True (H); **105-LB**—K. Barth (H); **112-LB**—Sweitzer (WG); **119-LB**—Atencio (CDB); **126-LB**—Lucero (M); **132-LB**—Smith (H); **138-LB**—Contreras (CDB); **145-LB**—Hammit (H); **155-LB**—Fox (St); **167-LB**—McAdoo (CDB); **185-LB**—Halley (W); **Unltd.**—Schaffner (So).

**CONNECTICUT****Class LL**

**SCORING**—McMahon 114, Westhill 87, Southington 81, Hall 80½, Staples 70½, Rockville 70½, Norwich Free Academy 69½, Enrico Fermi 66½, Trumbull 49, Greenwich 42.

**98-LB**—Attanasio (W); **105-LB**—Fernandes (So); **112-LB**—Unger (W); **119-LB**—Callahan (H); **126-LB**—Battinelli (W); **132-LB**—Restrepo (Mc); **138-LB**—Jaekel (Mc); **145-LB**—DiPietro (R); **155-LB**—Purcell (Mc); **167-LB**—Hoke (R); **185-LB**—Anderson (T); **Hvywt.**—Reid (W).

**Class L**

**SCORING**—Wethersfield 112½, Bulkeley 105, Conard 99, East Hartford 76½, Platt 74, Glastonbury 70, Enfield 67, Bristol Central 52, Wilton 48, Darien 46.

**98-LB**—Cruz (B); **105-LB**—LaBlanc (EH); **112-LB**—Vazquez (B); **119-LB**—D'Amato (W); **126-LB**—Oberg (C); **132-LB**—Russell (EH); **138-LB**—McDonald (D); **145-LB**—Nealy (Hartford, Weaver); **155-LB**—Lombardi (BC); **167-LB**—Poulos (W); **185-LB**—Roy (E); **Unltd.**—Housekeeper (C).

**Class M**

**SCORING**—Ledyard 178, Waterford 124, Newtown 123½, Montville 109½, Maloney 97½, St. Bernard 82½, New London 79, Milford 64½, Killingly 61, Bloomfield 59½.

**98-LB**—Foye (L); **105-LB**—Brucker (Ma); **112-LB**—Jae-Young-Ko (W); **119-LB**—Pollard (L);



**126-LB**—Schneider (N); **132-LB**—Hall (W); **138-LB**—Gathy (SB); **145-LB**—Ucci (Mi); **155-LB**—Palmer (Mo); **167-LB**—Caffery (Ma); **185-LB**—Caron (L); **Hvywt.**—Murray (L).

### Class S

**SCORING**—Pulaski (New Britain) 201, Brookfield 146, Gilbert (Winsted) 115½, Southbury 108½, Avon 93½, St. Paul (Bristol) 70½, Nonnewaug (Woodbury) 67, Valley Regional (Deep River) 62½, Weston 56½, Hand (Madison) 50½.

**98-LB**—Aitken (B); **105-LB**—Saverino (P); **112-LB**—Guilmette (SP); **119-LB**—Mankus (P); **126-LB**—Hayden (S); **132-LB**—McGuinness (A); **138-LB**—Barkman (P); **145-LB**—Palaxious (B); **155-LB**—Gialucca (P); **167-LB**—Peichert (P); **185-LB**—Curtin (H); **Hvywt.**—Labiencic (P).

**1978 Meets: March 3-4.**

## DELAWARE

**SCORING**—Alexis I. duPont 74, Delcastle 61, St. Andrews 58½, Brandywine 47, St. Marks 46, Sussex Central 41, Smyrna 40, Newark 37½, Indian River 30, Dover Air 29.

**98-LB**—Lapinsky (Felton, Lake Forest); **105-LB**—Frisby (Bridgeville, Woodbridge); **112-LB**—Blackwell (N); **119-LB**—Mays (SC); **126-LB**—Hamm (D); **132-LB**—Scalia (D); **138-LB**—Johnson (Lewes, Cape Henlopen); **145-LB**—Nerlinger (SA); **155-LB**—Bartoshesky (AIP); **167-LB**—Milligan (AIP); **185-LB**—Ruggiero (B); **Hvywt.**—Kuhlman (N).

## FLORIDA

**SCORING**—Brandon 58½, Winter Park 41, Killian 40, Bishop Moore 36½, Palmetto 36½, Seminole Sr. 32, McArthur 32, Dixie Hollins 31, Lake Howell 30½, Jefferson 30.

**98-LB**—Flowers (P); **105-LB**—Goodman (Tampa, Catholic); **112-LB**—Barlett (J); **119-LB**—Conyers (Tampa, Plant); **126-LB**—Skelly (Stuart, Martin County); **132-LB**—Schuster (Longwood, Lyman); **138-LB**—Van Baush (K); **145-LB**—Fulmore (Ft. Lauderdale, Stranahan); **155-LB**—Belote (Jackson); **167-LB**—Lentz (B); **185-LB**—Isola (BM); **Unltd.**—Parker (Hialeah, Miami Lakes).

## GEORGIA

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Columbia 122, Dunwoody 92, Chamblee 88½, Towers 87, Rockdale County 86½, Campbell 79, Tucker 53, Clarkston 48, Briarcliff 47½, Walton 41.

**98-LB**—Hurst (D); **105-LB**—Warlick (W); **112-LB**—Loveless (R. L. Osborne); **119-LB**—Burke (Ca); **126-LB**—Mendel (B); **132-LB**—Licata (Tu); **138-LB**—Troughton (Ca); **144-LB**—Proctor (Ca); **150-LB**—Pavcan (Co); **158-LB**—Cox (To); **167-LB**—Scott (Co); **178-LB**—Van Buren (B); **191-LB**—Wall (Cl); **Unltd.**—Rust (To).

### Class AA

**SCORING**—M.D. Collins 148, Woodward Academy 88, West Rome 82, Westminster 80½, Rockmart 72, Troup 66, Calhoun 60, Lakeshore 58, Gordon 55, Stone Mountain 49½.

**98-LB**—Heard (T); **105-LB**—Hebberger (Marist); **112-LB**—Castro (MD); **119-LB**—Reagan (MD); **126-LB**—Weber (WA); **132-LB**—Farmer (Ridgeview); **138-LB**—McKnight (G); **144-LB**—Simmon (Camden County); **150-LB**—Roberson (WR); **158-LB**—Brady (Cross Keys); **167-LB**—Davis (C); **178-LB**—Harms (L); **191-LB**—Rose (Riverwood); **Unltd.**—Hudson (WR).

### Class A

**SCORING**—North Springs 102½, Lumpkin County 100½, Walker 87, Monroe Area 79, Lovett 71, Cedar Grove 58½, Pepperell 57, Central Gwinnett 56, Westwood 43, Carrollton 40.

**98-LB**—Cagle (Rome, Model); **105-LB**—Gaddis (LC); **112-LB**—Freeman (Wa); **119-LB**—Raber (LC); **126-LB**—Browne (NS); **132-LB**—M. Beckley (NS); **138-LB**—B. Beckley (NS); **144-LB**—Hartman (Rome Darlington); **150-LB**—Malcolm (MA); **158-LB**—Hall (NS); **167-LB**—Cunningham (Wa); **178-LB**—Barton (Atlanta, Crestwood); **191-LB**—J. D'Andrea (We); **Unltd.**—Castleberry (Atlanta, Briarwood).

### Class B

**SCORING**—Palmetto 167, Jefferson 141, Hapeville 131, Bremen 105½, Red Bud 84, Ga. Academy for Blind 70, Mt. Zion 46, Pace Academy 30½, Armuchee 30, Pacelli 21½.

**98-LB**—Mathis (Pal); **105-LB**—Gool (H); **112-LB**—Garwood (Pal); **119-LB**—Elliott (J); **126-LB**—Thompson (J); **132-LB**—Everett (H); **138-LB**—Reeves (H); **144-LB**—Ray (Pal); **150-LB**—Tottle (GAB); **158-LB**—Buffington (J); **167-LB**—Parkman (Pal); **178-LB**—Kessinger (Pal); **191-LB**—Glenn (J); **Unltd.**—Evans (H).

**HAWAII**

**SCORING**—Radford 224, Kaiser 130½, Punahou 120½, Kamehameha 112½, Kalani 104½, Waiialua 88½, Leilehua 85, St. Louis 67, Campbell 50, Moanalua 38½.

**98-LB**—Bicoy (L); **105-LB**—Tamashiro (Kal); **112-LB**—Nomura (Kal); **119-LB**—Sparks (R); **126-LB**—Gima (R); **132-LB**—Mark (W); **138-LB**—Piper (C); **145-LB**—Yom (R); **155-LB**—Yamane (P); **167-LB**—Wong (Wailuku, Baldwin); **185-LB**—Robello (Kam); **200-LB**—Baker (W); **Unltd.**—Kamakana (P).

**1978 Meet: March 3-4.**

**IDAHO****Class A**

**SCORING**—Skyline 85½, Meridian 80½, Shelley 74½, Pocatello 69, Snake River 61½, Preston 61½, Capital 51½, Nampa 50, Madison 45½.

**98-LB**—Anderson (Pr); **105-LB**—Anderson (Pr); **112-LB**—Ricks (Ma); **119-LB**—Jones (Sk); **126-LB**—Longoria (N); **132-LB**—Cutforth (SR); **138-LB**—Kennedy (Sh); **145-LB**—Capson (SR); **155-LB**—Hunter (Sh); **167-LB**—Wood (Mc); **185-LB**—Shaver (Po); **Unltd.**—Westbrook (Cal).

**Class B**

**SCORING**—Teton 88½, Buhl 66, Weiser 65, Parma 61, Aberdeen 58½, Soda Springs 47½, Grangeville 46, Donnelly (McCall) 44, Butte County 43, Clearwater Valley 38½.

**98-LB**—Dutt (Filer); **105-LB**—Landis (New Plymouth); **112-LB**—Altman (G); **119-LB**—Takatori (P); **126-LB**—Longoria (Nampa); **132-LB**—Nelson (T); **138-LB**—Amy (BC); **145-LB**—Wagner (B); **155-LB**—Shay (Hailey, Wood River); **167-LB**—Whittman (Lapwai); **185-LB**—Calderwood (T); **Unltd.**—Lowry (SS).

**1978 Meets: February 16-18, Pocatello.**

**ILLINOIS****Class AA**

**SCORING**—Oak Lawn (Richards) 65, Joliet (West) 62½, Franklin Park (E. Leyden) 55½, Chicago 47, Barrington 46, Orland Park (Sandburg) 40, Carol Stream (Gienbard North) 36, Rock Island 34½, Granite City (North) 33½, Fox Lake (Grant) 30½.

**98-LB**—Whelan (GC); **105-LB**—Pierce (S. Holland, Thornwood); **112-LB**—Kelly (OL); **119-LB**—Futrell (Chicago Heights, Bloom); **126-LB**—Ferrin (Romeoville); **132-LB**—McCallum (J); **138-LB**—McGhee (OP); **145-LB**—Scott (RD); **155-LB**—Castans (Darien, Hinsdale South); **167-LB**—Moll (B); **185-LB**—Savegnago (CS); **Unltd.**—Norman (WC).

**Class A**

**SCORING**—Savanna 64, Yorkville 59, New Lenox (Providence) 42½, Normal (University) 42½, Wilmington 40½, Sterling (Newman) 34, Stillman Valley 34, Port Byron (Riverdale) 30½, Delavan 30, Dakota 23.

**98-LB**—Ruettinger (NL); **105-LB**—Raab (Stockton); **112-LB**—Lizer (Da); **119-LB**—Johnson (Sa); **126-LB**—Melhus (Sa); **132-LB**—Johnson (SV); **138-LB**—Mumma (PB); **145-LB**—Mitchell (Minooka); **155-LB**—Allen (De); **167-LB**—Nugent (W); **185-LB**—Franklin (Kankakee, McNamara); **Unltd.**—Gonzales (St).

**1978 Meets: February 24-25, University of Illinois.**

**INDIANA**

**SCORING**—Bloomington North 47, Martinsville 40, Mooresville 38½, Brazil 38, Carmel 37, Belmont 31, Indianapolis Warren Central 28, Brownsburg 20½, Evansville North 19½, Greenwood Central Grove 19, Russiaville Western 18½.

**98-LB**—Swartz (RW); **105-LB**—Byrnes (Mo); **112-LB**—Gaskins (GCG); **119-LB**—Galyan (Ma); **126-LB**—Jeske (EN); **132-LB**—Glaub (Yorktown); **138-LB**—Geib (C); **145-LB**—Denny (Ma); **155-LB**—Clemmons (Indianapolis, Broad Ripple); **167-LB**—Meunier (Br); **177-LB**—Krause (BN); **185-LB**—Moran (BN); **Hvywt.**—Schultz (Be).

**IOWA****Class AAA**

**SCORING**—West (Waterloo) 83, Dowling (West Des Moines) 79, Ames 50, Jefferson (Cedar Rapids) 48½, Columbus (Waterloo) 48, Bettendorf 47½, Fort Dodge 45, Runnels (Southeast Polk) 44,

City High (Iowa City) 43, Marshalltown 41, Prairie (Cedar Rapids) 41.

**98-LB**—Jerkovich (Thomas Jefferson); **105-LB**—Clark (FD); **112-LB**—Johnson (J); **119-LB**—Gibbons (A); **126-LB**—Zalesky (P); **132-LB**—Garvin (W); **138-LB**—Brown (Cedar Rapids, Kennedy); **145-LB**—Gallagher (C); **155-LB**—Hummel (D); **167-LB**—Fitzgerald (Davenport, West); **185-LB**—Gormally (Sioux City, East); **Unltd.**—Neal (D).

#### Class AA

**SCORING**—Emmetsburg 111, Winterset 84½, Clear Lake 54, Algona 48½, Clarion 43½, Mount Vernon 37, Cresco Crestwood 36½, Decorah 35½, Eagle Grove 33, Sigourney 32½.

**98-LB**—Reicks (Turkey Valley); **105-LB**—Meyers (Glenwood); **112-LB**—Kerber (E); **119-LB**—Vogel (Benton Community); ; **126-LB**—Waid (CC); **132-LB**—Hanson (D); **138-LB**—Schaumburg (EG); **145-LB**—Robinson (W); **155-LB**—Stillman (E); **167-LB**—Chapman (Ca); **185-LB**—Myers (A); **Unltd.**—Phinney (CL).

#### Class A

**SCORING**—Lisbon 78½, Hudson 57½, Northwood-Kensett 46½, W. Harrison 45½, Don Bosco 45, Guthrie Center 45, Wyoming Midland 41, Mount Ayr 30, Conrad BCL 28½, Highland Riverside 28½.

**98-LB**—Morningstar (L); **105-LB**—Taylor (WM); **112-LB**—Lord (L); **119-LB**—Fox (DB); **126-LB**—LaValley (Dallas Center, Community); **132-LB**—Patterson (H); **138-LB**—Butteris (L); **145-LB**—Earlywine (WH); **155-LB**—M. Artist (GC); **167-LB**—Poppinga (Manson); **185-LB**—Hudson (Alleman, North Polk); **Unltd.**—Braby (MA).

## KANSAS

### Class 2-1A

**SCORING**—Oberlin-Decatur Community 121, Atwood 77, Oakley 63½, Beloit 61, Douglass 74½, Norton 72½, St. Francis 46½, Hoxie 59, Plainville 43, Kinsley 40.

**98-LB**—Anderson (A); **105-LB**—Fredrickson (ODC); **112-LB**—Hewitt (B); **119-LB**—Compton (K); **126-LB**—Deleon (Leoti, Wichita County); **132-LB**—Hess (ODC); ; **138-LB**—Cahoj (SF); **145-LB**—McDaniel (ODC); **155-LB**—Baalman (O); **167-LB**—Horesky (N); **185-LB**—Farber (H); **Unltd.**—Eilers (P).

### Class 3A

**SCORING**—Kapaun-Mount Carmel 124, Goodland 75, Goddard 75, El Dorado 69, Wamego 55½, Clay Center 52, Hays 43, Hayden 41½, Scott City 41, Ulysses 37.

**98-LB**—Babb (Marysville); **105-LB**—Ekey (Hays); **112-LB**—Henricks (W); **119-LB**—Lollar (SC); **126-LB**—Hershberger (KMC); **132-LB**—Daniels (KMC); **138-LB**—Zey (Abilene); **145-LB**—Ekey (Hays); **155-LB**—Koehler (Goo); **167-LB**—Oeser (KMC); **185-LB**—Carroll (KMC); **Unltd.**—Drieling (Thomas More).

### Class 4A

**SCORING**—Newton 99½, Carroll 72, Field Kindley 64½, Emporia 55½, Junction City 54, Derby 52, Central (Salina) 52, Liberal 49, Seaman 47, Great Bend 45½.

**98-LB**—Warren (D); **105-LB**—Bell (Ce); **112-LB**—Olivarez (Dodge City); **119-LB**—Rudolph (JC); **126-LB**—Tolbert (N); **132-LB**—Garcia (N); **138-LB**—Peck (McPherson); **145-LB**—Spencer (Ca); **155-LB**—Bobbs (L); **167-LB**—Seiler (Ca); **185-LB**—Hughes (FK); **Unltd.**—Leasivre (Manhattan).

### Class 5A

**SCORING**—West (Shawnee Mission) 120½, Heights (Wichita) 78½, East (Wichita) 68, Lawrence 58, South (Wichita) 54½, North (Wichita) 52½, Hutchinson 47½, Topeka 41½, West (Wichita) 30, South (Shawnee Mission) 27½.

**98-LB**—Payne (SW); **105-LB**—Keller (WSM); **112-LB**—Coleman (He); **119-LB**—Nelson (E); **126-LB**—Lent (N); **132-LB**—Maska (Wichita, Southeast); **138-LB**—Harrison (Shawnee Mission, Northwest); **145-LB**—Hickey (Hu); **155-LB**—Luschen (SSM); **167-LB**—Nichols (E); **185-LB**—Carpenter (WSM); **Unltd.**—Schroeder (WW).

## KENTUCKY

**SCORING**—Woodford County 117½, Fern Creek 70, Eastern 57, North Hardin 53½, Union Co. 53½, Pleasure Ridge Park 37½, Conner 36½, Caldwell County 35, Boone County 34½, Trinity 34, Waggener 34, Henry Clay 30, Jessamine Co. 30.

**98-LB**—Spine (FC); ; **105-LB**—Mooreman (Owensboro); **112-LB**—Cotton (WC); **119-LB**—Walterman (HC); **126-LB**—Ervin (UC); **138-LB**—Krowiec (E); **145-LB**—Offutt (Fort Campbell); **155-LB**—Exely (PRP); **167-LB**—Nie (BC); **185-LB**—Dooley (CC); **Unltd.**—Sawaya (FC).

## LOUISIANA

## Division I

**SCORING**—Jesuit (N.O.) 210, Baker 148, Brother Martin 142, DeLaSalle 130½, Robert E. Lee 122, East Jefferson 114½, West Jefferson 113, Catholic 96½, Rummel 93½, Redemptorist 80½.

**98-LB**—Seales (EJ); **105-LB**—Hart (WJ); **112-LB**—Varmall (EJ); **119-LB**—Caballero (D); **126-LB**—Jackson (Ba); **132-LB**—Shutte (J); **138-LB**—Kitzinger (J); **145-LB**—Bordonara (Ru); **155-LB**—Roberts (J); **167-LB**—Gaffney (J); **185-LB**—DeRoche (Holy Cross); **Unltd.**—Tanguis (C).

## Division II

**SCORING**—South Cameron 217, Natchitoches Central 204½, Jeanerette 173, Baton Rouge Magnet 122, Northside (Lafayette) 110, Capitol (Baton Rouge) 90, Buras 81, Acadiana (Lafayette) 78, Basile 63, St. Martin's Episcopal 53.

**98-LB**—Theriot (SC); **105-LB**—Taylor (NC); **112-LB**—Boudreaux (SC); **119-LB**—Broussard (N); **126-LB**—Mayard (SC); **132-LB**—Hayes (NC); **138-LB**—Brannan (St. Martin's Protestant); **145-LB**—Theriot (SC); **155-LB**—Jenkins (NC); **167-LB**—Holder (BRM); **185-LB**—Lollis (C); **Unltd.**—Thomas (N).

## MAINE

**SCORING**—Sanford 114, Rumford 95½, Massabesic 49, Noble 46, Belfast 38½, Medomak Valley 37½, Mount Ararat 37, Morse 34, Gardiner 32½, Fort Kent 25.

**98-LB**—Rowe (N); **105-LB**—Caramihalis (S); **112-LB**—Elwell (Mo); **119-LB**—Gill (R); **126-LB**—LaComb (Camden, Rockport); **132-LB**—Brocher (S); **138-LB**—Eon (Ma); **145-LB**—McLeod (Portland); **155-LB**—Allain (S); **167-LB**—Irish (R); **185-LB**—Perrault (S); **Unltd.**—Nokes (R).

## MARYLAND

**SCORING**—High Point 59½, Overlea 58½, Laurel 54½, Bowie 54, Aberdeen 38½, Crossland 38½, Patapsco 38½, Kenwood 36½, Dundalk 36½, Seneca Valley 31.

**98-LB**—Malinowski (K); **105-LB**—Craver (Bel Air); **112-LB**—Lewis (Simpsonville, Atholton); **119-LB**—Dolch (Pasadena, Northeast); **126-LB**—Pitzer (L); **132-LB**—Pottorff (B); **138-LB**—Blankenship (P); **145-LB**—Maker (Linthicum, Anodover); **155-LB**—Finch (Westminster); **167-LB**—Fennel (O); **185-LB**—Burke (HP); **Unltd.**—Hill (HP).

1978 Meet: March 3-4.

## MASSACHUSETTS

## Division I

**SCORING**—Chelmsford 103, Springfield Tech 87, Springfield Cathedral 70½, Billerica 60½, Tewksbury 60, Lowell 51½, Quincy 49½, Westfield 46½, Norwood 45½, Waltham 42½.

**98-LB**—Almeida (B); **105-LB**—Beati (L); **112-LB**—Rasmussen (T); **119-LB**—Perry (ST); **126-LB**—Schoener (Wa); **132-LB**—Kief (N); **138-LB**—McLarney (C); **145-LB**—DeGiso (Brockton); **155-LB**—Gauthier (ST); **167-LB**—Joyce (SC); **185-LB**—Alanied (We); **Unltd.**—Brantley (ST).

## Division II

**SCORING**—Pentucket 87, Milford 83½, Masconomet 68½, Holliston 62, North Andover 54½, Triton 54½, Wayland 47, Dracut 37, Quabbin 34½, Concord-Carlisle 33.

**98-LB**—Gore (P); **105-LB**—Kelley (NA); **112-LB**—Wilkins (D); **119-LB**—R. Bilodeau (H); **126-LB**—Van Winter (Lynnfield); **132-LB**—T. Bilodeau (CC); **138-LB**—Hogan (Ma); **145-LB**—Bateman (T); **155-LB**—Gregory (St. Joseph's); **167-LB**—Chory (NA); **185-LB**—Wallace (P); **Unltd.**—Scheidegger (P).

## MICHIGAN

## Class A

**SCORING**—Bedford (Temperance) 86, Catholic Central (Detroit) 76, Eastern (Lansing) 69, Monroe 53, Adrian 52½, Mona Shores (Muskegon) 51, Groves (Birmingham) 42½, Owosso 41, Northern (Pontiac) 40, Mount Clemens 37½.

**98-LB**—McClellan (Pontiac, Central); **105-LB**—Vig (Allen Park); **112-LB**—Hindmarsh (Dearborn Heights, Annapolis); **119-LB**—Houghn (Traverse City); **126-LB**—Crump (E); **132-LB**—Luttrell (B); **138-LB**—Worthern (MC); **145-LB**—Connell (Lansing, Everett); **155-LB**—Crudele (Farmington Hills,

Harrison); **165-LB**—McKay (Warren, Lincoln); **178-LB**—Salisbury (B); **191-LB**—Holman (Ypsilanti); **Unltd.**—Tyrec (Mour).

**1978 Meet: February 17-18, Kalamazoo.**

#### Class B

**SCORING**—Eaton Rapids 72½, Zeeland 72, Hastings 59, Huron (New Boston) 50½, Madison Heights 47, Clawson 41, Lakeshore (Stevensville) 40½, Catholic Central (Grand Rapids) 39½, Harper Creek 37½, Lowell 35, Fremont 35.

**98-LB**—Granger (ER); **105-LB**—Lamphere (Bullock Creek); **112-LB**—Mills (Mount Pleasant); **119-LB**—Feldpausch (CC); ; **126-LB**—Woodard (Burton, Bentley); ; **132-LB**—Nicholson (Grandville); **138-LB**—Thornsbery (Hu); **145-LB**—Coleman (Ypsilanti, Willow Run); **155-LB**—Bitteman (Chesaning); **165-LB**—LaForce (HC); **178-LB**—Pittelkow (Ha); **191-LB**—Kraai (Z); **Unltd.**—Howe (ER).

**1978 Meet: February 17-18, Kalamazoo.**

#### Class C

**SCORING**—Hill McCloy (Montrose) 122½, Brandywine (Niles) 111½, Dundee 71½, Shepherd 68, Haslett 58, Flat Rock 57, Catholic Central (Lansing) 51, Vermontville Maple Valley 48, New Lothrop 43½, DeWitt 40½.

**98-LB**—Fassett (VMV); **105-LB**—Bates (De); **112-LB**—Kidder (Burton, Bendle); **119-LB**—Rigel (Du); **126-LB**—Arndt (S); **132-LB**—Poletti (HM); **138-LB**—Henry (Mason County Central); **145-LB**—Forward (Michigan Central); **155-LB**—Jeffery (B); **165-LB**—Aguirre (Du); **178-LB**—Adams (B); **191-LB**—Farr (HM); **Unltd.**—Steffen (FR).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, Middleville.**

#### Class D

**SCORING**—Madison (Adrian) 110½, Fulton (Middleton) 79½, Michigan Lutheran Seminary 68, Marion 60, Dansville 59½, Detroit Country Day 58, Concord 54½, Holton 49, Frankfort 48½, Pottersville 26.

**98-LB**—Avila (Mad); **105-LB**—Webb (DCD); **112-LB**—Moorehouse (C); **119-LB**—Clark (DCD); **126-LB**—Pulling (D); **132-LB**—Parra (Mad); **138-LB**—Winsor (Fu); **145-LB**—McVay (Morenci); **155-LB**—Rodriguez (Ann Arbor, St. Thomas); **165-LB**—Truax (D); **178-LB**—Dietrick (MLS); **191-LB**—Cramblet (H); **Unltd.**—Price (Fu).

**1978 Meet: February 11, Pottersville.**

#### Upper Peninsula

**SCORING**—Escanaba 156½, Marquette 100, Wm. G. Mather 98½, Iron Mountain 79, Ishpeming 53, Sault Area 48½, Gladstone 41, L. L. Wright (Ironwood) 33, Menominee 31, Westwood (Ishpeming) 25.

**98-LB**—Lupini (IM); **105-LB**—Mayer (Rudyard); **112-LB**—Olson (Ma); **119-LB**—Schneider (E); **126-LB**—Ogle (Ma); **132-LB**—Meier (Ma); **138-LB**—Harris (E); **145-LB**—Anderson (Ishpeming); **155-LB**—Peterson (IM); **165-LB**—Pouliot (E); **178-LB**—Buchman (WGM); **191-LB**—Nelson (IM); **Unltd.**—Gagnon (G).

## MINNESOTA

#### Class AA

**SCORING**—Anoka, state champion; Grand Rapids, 2nd; Worthington, 3rd; Fridley, 4th; Fairbault, 5th; Moorhead, 6th.

**98-LB**—Barron (Minneapolis, Central); **105-LB**—Martinez (Osseo); **112-LB**—Schmidt (Forest Lake); **119-LB**—Rose (Burnsville); **126-LB**—Wasmund (W); **132-LB**—Martinee (Osseo); **138-LB**—Bonk (Buffalo); **145-LB**—Moore (Forest Lake); **155-LB**—Tesch (Mounds View); **167-LB**—Mitchell (Spring Lake Park); **180-LB**—Eisinger (Long Lake, Orono); **Unltd.**—Miller (Stillwater).

#### Class A

**SCORING**—Canby, state champion; Fertile-Beltrami, 2nd; Paynesville, 3rd; Blue Earth, 4th; Staples, 5th; Glencoe, 6th.

**98-LB**—Anderberg (Braham); **105-LB**—Huckle (Appleton); **112-LB**—Merritt (C); **119-LB**—Carr (Battle Lake); **126-LB**—Dahlheimer (St. Michael, Albertville); **132-LB**—Anderson (Barnesville); **138-LB**—Knutson (New Richland, Hartland); **145-LB**—Sommers (Gaylord); **155-LB**—Mistic (Blackduck); **167-LB**—Minsink (Clarkfield); **180-LB**—Johnson (Goodhue); **Unltd.**—Hanson (C).

**1978 Meets: February 23-25, St. Paul Civic Center.**

**MISSOURI****Class AA**

**SCORING**—Riverview Gardens 100, Park Hill 61½, Hazelwood Central 60½, Pattonville 56½, William Christian 54, Hazelwood West 50½, Lindbergh 49, Northwest (St. Louis) 45½, Winnetonka 45, McCluer North 45.

**98-LB**—Dillick (RG); **105-LB**—Neff (RG); **112-LB**—Jenkins (W); **119-LB**—Streb (RG); **126-LB**—Halligan (St. Joseph, Central); **132-LB**—Longstreet (Neosho); **138-LB**—Roper (WC); **145-LB**—Rayford (St. Louis, Beaumont); **155-LB**—Whitehouse (RG); **167-LB**—Moseley (PH); **185-LB**—Anderson (L); **Unltd.**—Woodland (St. Louis, Central).

**Class A**

**SCORING**—Jackson 73, Higginsville 66, Monett 66, Odessa 58½, Lexington 57½, Helias 55½, Maryville 53½, Marceline 44½, Fulton 41, Willow Springs 40½.

**98-LB**—Gosseman (L); **105-LB**—Essary (Mo); **112-LB**—Hiatt (O); **119-LB**—Bruner (Moberly); **126-LB**—Pope (Mary); **132-LB**—Hampton (F); **138-LB**—Rampley (J); **145-LB**—Foglesong (St. Genevieve); **155-LB**—McCoy (O); **167-LB**—Kargel (WS); **185-LB**—Gadt (Hi); **Unltd.**—Gourley (Carthage).

**MONTANA****Class AA**

**SCORING**—C. M. Russell (Great Falls) 175, Hellgate 136, Bozeman 135½, Great Falls Public 103, Anaconda 96½, Butte 72½, West (Billings) 69, Havre 61, Senior (Billings) 43½, Sentinel (Missoula) 42.

**98-LB**—Aline (CMR); **105-LB**—Barrett (GFP); **112-LB**—Campbell (GFP); **119-LB**—Garcia (GFP); **126-LB**—Floerchinger (CMR); **132-LB**—Johnson (CMR); **138-LB**—Waldenburg (CMR); **145-LB**—Chapman (Bo); **155-LB**—Blacketter (Bo); **167-LB**—Schoessler (W); **185-LB**—Weldon (H); **Unltd.**—Amlene (CMR).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, Billings.**

**Class A**

**SCORING**—Glasgow 103, Miles City 98½, Laurel 77½, Ronan 76½, Lewistown 68½, Columbia Falls 66, Dillon 65, Hardin 64, Choteau 55, Malta 48.

**98-LB**—Feller (Le); **105-LB**—Hallock (G); **112-LB**—Detienne (Plentywood); **119-LB**—Clary (R); **126-LB**—Jore (R); **132-LB**—Aune (G); **138-LB**—Peterson (D); **145-LB**—Lingle (CF); **155-LB**—Livermore (Livingston, Park); **167-LB**—Dailey (C); **185-LB**—Kelly (La); **Unltd.**—Fraux (Ma).

**1978 Meet: February 10-11, Miles City.**

**Class B-C**

**SCORING**—Seeley-Swan 119, Chester 117, Big Sandy 114½, Thompson Falls 71, Superior 70, Fairfield 67½, Whitehall 64½, Darby 53, Valier 49½, Simms 45, Three Forks 45.

**98-LB**—Mayer (Arlee); **105-LB**—Sholey (W); **112-LB**—Breitenback (TFa); **119-LB**—Thomason (Miles City, Sacred Heart); **126-LB**—Lybeck (C); **132-LB**—Hines (Terry); **138-LB**—Lybeck (C); **145-LB**—Swank (V); **155-LB**—Wollaston (TFa); **167-LB**—Mecham (SS); **185-LB**—Romine (BS); **Unltd.**—Dietz (S).

**1978 Meet: February 3-4, Havre.**

**NEBRASKA****Class A**

**SCORING**—Westside (Omaha) 141½, Bellevue 97½, Columbus 77½, Technical (Omaha) 62½, Grand Island 56½, Papillion 53½, Benson (Omaha) 53, Northwest (Omaha) 51, Burke (Omaha) 48, Fremont 47½.

**98-LB**—Stewart (North Platte); **105-LB**—Conyers (Omaha, Central); **112-LB**—Longoria (Lincoln, Northeast); **119-LB**—Glur (C); **126-LB**—Kaufman (Bu); **132-LB**—McCaw (Bel); **132-LB**—Rinne (Beatrice); **145-LB**—Husar (F); **155-LB**—Richard (T); **167-LB**—Danenhauer (W); **185-LB**—Boyer (W); **Unltd.**—Ring (N).

**Class B**

**SCORING**—Cozad 104½, Lexington 68, St. Paul 62½, Ainsworth 59, Alliance 56, York 56, Boys Town 54, Chadron 53½, North Bend 45½, Plattsmouth 44½.

**98-LB**—Maloley (L); **105-LB**—Holthus (Y); **112-LB**—Maloley (L); **119-LB**—Girard (Al); **126-LB**—Soles (Al); **132-LB**—Haith (Central City); **138-LB**—Dyer (Co); **145-LB**—Neinhuser (Sidney); **155-LB**—Kinnan (Co); **167-LB**—Daniels (Al); **185-LB**—Ewers (SP); **Unltd.**—Meyer (Y).

**Class C**

**SCORING**—Tekamah 122½, Franklin 77½, Gibbon 67½, West Point 66½, Centennial (Utica) 60, Sandy Creek 51, Valley 48½, Howells 47, Catholic (Norfolk) 46½, St. Patrick (North Platte) 46.  
**98-LB**—Wickard (Bayard); **105-LB**—Shannon (F); **112-LB**—Prenger (Ca); **119-LB**—Schroeder (WP); **126-LB**—Reicks (Elgin, Pope John); **132-LB**—Tobin (T); **138-LB**—Gubbels (Randolph); **145-LB**—Christensen (V); **155-LB**—Ulch (Ce); **167-LB**—Thomas (Schribner); **185-LB**—Gramke (T); **Unltd.**—Nelson (Oakland).

**Class D**

**SCORING**—Amherst 16½, Elm Creek 105, Winside 91, Harrison 79½, Arapahoe 70, Cambridge 57, Harrisburg 56, Clarks 49, Hyannis 48, Palmer 47.

**98-LB**—Rother (Wolbach); **105-LB**—Mack (Harriso); **112-LB**—Gifford (Harrish); **119-LB**—Shipman (Red Cloud); **126-LB**—Hahn (Am); **132-LB**—Meier (EC); **138-LB**—Kinney (Am); **145-LB**—Langenberg (W); **155-LB**—Meier (EC); **167-LB**—Eschliman (Republican Valley); **185-LB**—Duis (Odell); **Unltd.**—Witte (Ca).

**1978 Meets: February 16-18, Lincoln Sports Center.**

**NEVADA****Class AAA**

**SCORING**—Chaparral 102½, Eldorado 76½, Basic 75½, Reno 73½, Wooster 69½, Sparks 49½, Proctor Hug 40½, Clark 40, Carson City 38, Valley 30½.

**98-LB**—Scrivens (E); **105-LB**—Ohriner (Las Vegas, Gorman); **112-LB**—Dolan (R); **119-LB**—Pearce (Ch); **126-LB**—Everett (E); **132-LB**—Dolan (R); **138-LB**—Henderson (S); **145-LB**—Ferrari (W); **155-LB**—Hawkins (Las Vegas, Western); **167-LB**—Salazar (B); **175-LB**—Martineau (R); **191-LB**—Craddock (E); **Unltd.**—Carter (Ch).

**Class AA**

**SCORING**—Yerington 226, Fallon 151, Lowry 121½, White Pine 102½, Douglas 92, Mineral County 82, Elko 72, Boulder City 33.

**98-LB**—Draper (Y); **105-LB**—Lemos (Y); **112-LB**—Lemos (Y); **119-LB**—Brinkley (Y); **126-LB**—Fowler (F); **132-LB**—Shiple (Y); **138-LB**—Galvin (Y); **145-LB**—Butler (Y); **155-LB**—Lommori (Y); **167-LB**—Billingsley (L); **175-LB**—Aquiari (F); **191-LB**—Jones (MV); **Unltd.**—Romero (MV).

**NEW ENGLAND****Independent Class A**

**SCORING**—Northfield Mt. Hermon 104, Tabor Academy 88, Phillips Academy 83, Deerfield Academy 58, St. Paul's School 57½, Phillips Exeter Academy 52, Governor Dummer Academy 40, Worcester Academy 25.

**110-LB**—Miller (NMH); **115-LB**—Mario (T); **121-LB**—Montgomery (SP); **127-LB**—Buttrey (PEA); **133-LB**—Ireland (Andover); **138-LB**—Hogan (T); **145-LB**—Randolph (Andover); **152-LB**—McIntyre (D); **160-LB**—Bachinski (NMH); **167-LB**—Thomas (NMH); **177-LB**—Burnaman (Andover); **HVYWT**: Otis (NMH).

**1978 Meet: February 25, Northfield Mt. Hermon School.**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**SCORING**—Nashua 152½, Keene 147, Manchester 109, Contoocook Valley Regional 100, Timberlane Regional 74, Bishop Guertin 65, White Mountains Regional 46, Salem 24, Winnisquam Regional 15, Exeter 8.

**98-LB**—McAllister (N); **105-LB**—Senator (N); **112-LB**—DeNicola (BG); **119-LB**—Potvin (N); **126-LB**—Rowlette (N); **132-LB**—Bergeron (K); **138-LB**—Chooiyian (TR); **145-LB**—Settele (CVR); **155-LB**—Georgina (K); **167-LB**—Poirier (M); **185-LB**—George (BG); **Unltd.**—Doyle (N).

**NEW JERSEY**

**SCORING**—No team scores.

**101-LB**—Weidenbush (Toms River South); **108-LB**—Zuckerman (Northern Burlington); **115-LB**—Major (Toms River South); **122-LB**—Husted (Pascack Hills); **129-LB**—Schuyler (Bound Brook);

**135-LB**—C. Catalfo (Pascack Hills); **141-LB**—Specian (Manville); **148-LB**—T. Catalfo (Pascack Hills); **158-LB**—Draina (Colonia); **170-LB**—Parker (Toms River South); **188-LB**—Blackman (Sparta); **Hywt.**—Slack (Warren Hills).

**1978 Meet: March 8, 10 and 11, Princeton University.**

## NEW MEXICO

### Class AAAA

**SCORING**—No team scores.

**98-LB**—McGinnis (Albuquerque, Cibola); **105-LB**—Samaniego (Carlsbad); **112-LB**—Maes (Los Alamos); **119-LB**—Chavez (Albuquerque, Highland); **126-LB**—Balderrama (Carlsbad); **132-LB**—Baker (Albuquerque, Manzano); **138-LB**—Castillo (Carlsbad); **145-LB**—Darwart (Albuquerque, Eldorado); **155-LB**—Stoltzfus (Carlsbad); **167-LB**—Uriquiz (Carlsbad); **185-LB**—Vreeland (Albuquerque, Manzano); **Unitd.**—Giddeens (Carlsbad).

### Class AAA-AA

**SCORING**—Academy (Albuquerque) 12½, Los Lunas 85½, Taos 74, Penasco 66, Belen 66, Aztee 63½, St. Michael's (Santa Fe) 58½, Bayard-Cobre 35, Deming 33, Bloomfield 28.

**98-LB**—Carrillo (Be); **105-LB**—Puentes (BC); **112-LB**—P. Lopez (P); **119-LB**—Cimino (SM); **126-LB**—Hale (Ac); **132-LB**—Otero (LL); **138-LB**—Martinez (T); **145-LB**—Ortega (P); **155-LB**—Romero (T); **167-LB**—Timmerman (Ac); **185-LB**—Silva (Ac); **Unitd.**—Barrone (SM).

## NEW YORK

**SCORING**—Port Jervis 58, Locust Valley 53½, Oleon 43½, Massapequa 35, Huntington 32, Tappan Zee 29, Walt Whitman 26½, Minoa (East Syracuse) 25½, Harborfields 25, Auburn 24½.

**91-LB**—Parisi (Windsor); **98-LB**—Widerman (Hu); **105-LB**—De Stefanis (LV); **112-LB**—Bury (Merrick, Calhoun); **119-LB**—Iacovelli (Ithaca); **126-LB**—Barone (Syracuse, Westhill); **132-LB**—Pickard (Baldwinsville, Baker); **138-LB**—Grunwald (Yorkshire, Pioneer); **145-LB**—Meyers (Baldwin); **155-LB**—Macchia (Levittown, Island Trees); **167-LB**—Varnette (Glens Falls); **177-LB**—L. Banach (PJ); **215-LB**—Swan (Elmira, Elm Free Academy); **250-LB**—Dunster (A).

## NORTH CAROLINA

**SCORING**—Cary 87½, D. H. Conley 64½, Southern Alamance 47, Ragsdale 43½, Webb 42, Walter Williams 39, Myers Park 32, Page 30, East Lincoln 28, Holmes 26, Jacksonville 26, Sanderson 26.

**98-LB**—King (Greensboro, Dudley); **105-LB**—Cooke (S); **112-LB**—F. Crandall (DHC); **119-LB**—Helms (Marion, McDowell); **126-LB**—Edwards (R); **132-LB**—Smith (SA); **138-LB**—Armstrong (C); **145-LB**—Ellison (WW); **155-LB**—Allen (Eden, Morehead); **167-LB**—Davis (DHC); **185-LB**—Brown (H); **198-LB**—Battle (Rocky Mount, Northern Nash); **Unitd.**—Wigfall (J).

## NORTH DAKOTA

### Class A

**SCORING**—Mandan 195½, Bismarck 115½, Minot 83, Carrington 75, Fargo South 74, Devils Lake 63, Minot Ryan 54½, Dickinson 52, Belcourt 51½, Fargo North 39½, Jamestown 39½.

**98-LB**—T. Schumacher (Bi); **105-LB**—Skadberg (C); **112-LB**—Decoteau (Be); **119-LB**—Hohbein (Ma); **126-LB**—Sandoval (Ma); **132-LB**—Burwick (D); **138-LB**—LaFontaine (Mi); **145-LB**—Stensgard (FS); **155-LB**—Syyrud (Ma); **167-LB**—Morrow (Ma); **185-LB**—Bowman (Grand Forks, Red River); **Unitd.**—Coghlan (Valley City).

### Class B

**SCORING**—Velva 108, Watford City 100, New Salem 94, Lisbon 88½, Garrison 76, Stanley 76, Napoleon 73, Kenmare 61, LaMoure 61, Hettinger 51.

**98-LB**—Chornuk (WC); **105-LB**—Qual (L); **112-LB**—Scherr (N); **119-LB**—Gunderson (La); **126-LB**—Bauer (NS); **132-LB**—McDaniel (Li); **138-LB**—Paulson (Bowman); **145-LB**—Mogren (K); **155-LB**—Hanson (Hatton); **167-LB**—C. Nagel (NS); **185-LB**—Martin (K); **Unitd.**—Lindquist (H).



## OHIO

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Nordonia 58½, Maple Heights 56, Sandusky 54, Midpark 49½, St. Joseph (Cleveland) 48½, Southview (Lorain) 46½, North Olmsted 43½, St. Edward (Lakewood) 40½, Austintown-Fitch 36½, Worthington 34½.

**98-LB**—Wilhelm (So); **105-LB**—Reid (Cuyahoga Falls); **112-LB**—Smith, Gary (MH); **119-LB**—Wenger (Copley); **126-LB**—Irby (Sa); **132-LB**—Walsh (NO); **138-LB**—Drenik (Wickliffe); **145-LB**—Milkovich (MH); **155-LB**—Reedy (Ravenna); **167-LB**—Foley (W); **175-LB**—Kopacko (M); **185-LB**—Lee (Medina); **Unltd.**—Trgovac (AF).

**1978 Meet: March 10-11, Ohio State.**

### Class AA

**SCORING**—DeSales 99½, Ready 96½, Coventry 90½, West Branch 62, Beachwood 54½, Cardinal Stritch 47½, Woodridge 40, Watterson 38, Vermillion 36½, Hurst 33.

**98-LB**—Manning (WB); **105-LB**—DiSabato (Bishop Ready); **112-LB**—Zimmer (D); **119-LB**—Sorkin (B); **126-LB**—Glover (Co); **132-LB**—Palermi (D); **138-LB**—Anglim (Wa); **145-LB**—Levine (B); **155-LB**—Foxy (Co); **167-LB**—Potts (Akron); **175-LB**—Jensen (Bishop Ready); **185-LB**—Burgy (Wo); **Unltd.**—Christello (Brookfield).

**1978 Meet: March 10-11, Ohio State.**

### Class A

**SCORING**—Licking Heights 87, Richmond Heights 64, Edgerton 61, Newbury 55½, Cardinal (Middlefield) 48, Jonathan Alder 32, Black River 28, Archbold 26½, Crestview 24½, St. Joseph (Fremont) 24.

**98-LB**—Stalnaker (JA); **105-LB**—Johnson (Cr); **112-LB**—Pastor (N); **119-LB**—Grieve (BR); **126-LB**—Smrtnik (RH); **132-LB**—Pniewski (Thomson, Ledgemont); **138-LB**—Falk (Bluffton); **145-LB**—Miller (E); **155-LB**—Lowe (LH); **167-LB**—Glass (Jeromesville, Hillsdale); **175-LB**—Dahlhausen (N); **185-LB**—Martin (Ca); **Unltd.**—Carter (Ca).

**1978 Meet: March 10-11, Otterbein College.**

## OKLAHOMA

### Class AAAA

**SCORING**—East Central (Tulsa) 99½, Putnam City 87½, Charles Page 83, Midwest City 80, Ponca City 68, Memorial (Tulsa) 53½, Moore 46½, Broken Arrow 41½, Nathan Hale (Tulsa) 33½, Edison (Tulsa) 20.

**101-LB**—Rahe (BA); **108-LB**—Bridges (CP); **115-LB**—Jones (EC); **123-LB**—Kramer (EC); **130-LB**—Johnson (PuC); **136-LB**—Frizzel (MC); **141-LB**—Carpenter (Me); **148-LB**—Nelson (MC); **157-LB**—Evans (MC); **168-LB**—Elrod (EC); **178-LB**—Randal (PoC); **Unltd.**—Chaney (E).

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Washington (Tulsa) 110½, Duncan 82½, Southeast 45½, Daniel Webster 43, Charles Mason 43, Sapulpa 35, Yukon 33½, Mustang 27, Jenks 25½, Owosso 25.

**101-LB**—Nash (Oklahoma City, Northeast); **108-LB**—Mundy (W); **115-LB**—Leathers (W); **123-LB**—Hooks (W); **130-LB**—Ritchey (So); **136-LB**—Landrum (W); **141-LB**—Meador (CM); **148-LB**—Shephard (Tulsa, Bishop Kelley); **157-LB**—Stewart (D); **168-LB**—B. Schlittler (Du); **178-LB**—Hawkins (Tulsa, McLain); **Unltd.**—Foster (Y).

### Class AA

**SCORING**—Perry 110, Catoosa 82½, Skiatook 77½, Anadarko 69, Bixby 62, Harrah 58, Geary 53½, Sulphur 51, Collinsville 49½, Blackwell 46.

**101-LB**—Wilbanks (BI); **108-LB**—Rhees (Co); **115-LB**—Klingsmith (P); **123-LB**—Marler (Hobart); **130-LB**—Reid (Bi); **136-LB**—Maddox (Skiatook); **141-LB**—Trent (H); **148-LB**—Haynes (Ca); **157-LB**—Robbins (Ca); **168-LB**—Swartz (Su); **178-LB**—Evans (Calumet); **Unltd.**—Beisel (P).

## OREGON

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Estacada 111, Sweet Home 73½, Newberg 67, LaGrande 61, Centennial (Gresham) 59, Medford 52½, Pendleton 51, Clackamas (Milwaukie) 40, Silverton 40, David Douglas (Portland) 38.

**98-LB**—Cundiff (N); **106-LB**—Schruggs (DD); **115-LB**—Hirota (Oregon City); **123-LB**—Taylor

(E); **130-LB**—Regier (Forest Grove); **136-LB**—Dunn (E); **141-LB**—Clouser (Beaverton); **148-LB**—Jones (E); **157-LB**—Jenkins (Portland, Parkrose); **168-LB**—Stuebing (McMinnville); **178-LB**—Rose (L); **191-LB**—Wadsworth (Ce); **Unltd.**—Chandler (Redmond).

**Class AA**

**SCORING**—Burns 114, Phoenix 86½, Crook County (Prineville) 85, Gladstone 72, Pleasant Hill 64½, Philomath 61½, Tillamook 54½, Rainier 45, Dayton 44, Junction City 42.

**98-LB**—Berger (B); **106-LB**—Butler (Willamina); **115-LB**—Stratton (G); **123-LB**—Williams (B); **130-LB**—Brewer (PH); **136-LB**—Ono (Pho); **141-LB**—Skinner (Phi); **148-LB**—Bunch (T); **157-LB**—Baker (Scappoose); **168-LB**—Elbert (R); **178-LB**—Bergstrom (Henley); **191-LB**—Pratt (D); **Unltd.**—Worth (Elmira).

**Class A**

**SCORING**—Corbett 85½, Warrenton 84, Lowell 83, Harrisburg 65½, Union 59½, Scio 50½, Elgin 49, Oakland 48, Enterprise 46, Culver 37½.

**98-LB**—Best (Chemawa); **106-LB**—Williams (L); **115-LB**—Peterson (Co); **123-LB**—Martin (O); **130-LB**—Hall (U); **136-LB**—Baker (Co); **141-LB**—Hicks (North Douglas); **148-LB**—Bernardi (Vernonia); **157-LB**—Gates (Cu); **168-LB**—Green (L); **178-LB**—Graham (H); **191-LB**—Egenhoff (Riddle); **Unltd.**—Dyer (W).

**PENNSYLVANIA****Class AAA**

**SCORING**—No team scores.

**98-LB**—Brennan (Wyoming, Valley West); **105-LB**—Weaver (Easton); **112-LB**—Maxwell (Sharon, Hickory); **119-LB**—Diamond (Washington); **126-LB**—Mock (Newtown, Council Rock); **132-LB**—Evans (Washington, Trinity); **138-LB**—Koll (State College); **145-LB**—Williams (Bethlehem, Freedom); **155-LB**—Sipler (Newtown, Council Rock); **167-LB**—Barrett (Corapolis, Moon); **185-LB**—Rodriguez (Hellertown, Saucon Valley); **Unltd.**—Atiyeh (Allentown, Dieruff).

**Class AA**

**SCORING**—No team scores.

**98-LB**—Shiffler (Lewisburg); **105-LB**—Clark (Loysburg, Northern Bedford); **112-LB**—Dugan (Houtzdale, Moshannon Valley); **119-LB**—Childs (Sayre); **126-LB**—Frndak (Edinboro, General McLane); **132-LB**—Mabus (Turbotville, Warrior Run); **138-LB**—Brasco (Jeannette); **145-LB**—Cathcart (Curwensville); **155-LB**—Williams (Mill Hall, Bald-Eagle Nittany); **167-LB**—Heller (Millton); **185-LB**—Blose (New Tripoli, North Western Lehigh); **Unltd.**—Neill (Collegetown, Perkiamen Valley).

**RHODE ISLAND**

**SCORING**—Hendricksen 121, LaSalle 75, Middletown 74½, Central 74, Pilgrim 69½, Cranston East 58½, Cumberland 45, East Providence 43, Warren 42, Burrillville 40½.

**98-LB**—Columbo (Chariho); **105-LB**—Bottella (Toll Gate); **112-LB**—Soares (Warwick Vets); **119-LB**—Charland (Cu); **126-LB**—Scanlon (L); **132-LB**—O'Brien (H); **138-LB**—Good (EP); **145-LB**—Dion (H); **155-LB**—McDonough (H); **167-LB**—Cavallaro (M); **185-LB**—Petterutti (East Greenwich); **Unltd.**—Finneran (H).

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**SCORING**—Airport 122, Bonds-Wilson 80, Greer 67½, Summerville 67½, Northwestern 34½, Bishop England 31.

**98-LB**—Jones (BW); **105-LB**—Barrelli (Goose Creek); **112-LB**—O'Banner (JD); **119-LB**—Gillings (A); **126-LB**—Opperman (Greenville, Wade Hampton); **132-LB**—McMillan (BW); **138-LB**—Miliam (Laurens); **145-LB**—Riley (Orangeburg, Wilkinson); **155-LB**—Selell (A); **167-LB**—Finger (FJ); **185-LB**—Coleman (FJ); **Unltd.**—Truesdale (A).

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Class A**

**SCORING**—Central (Rapid City) 118½, Brookings 103, Watertown 98½, Mitchell 93½, Lincoln

(Sioux Falls) 92, Washington (Sioux Falls) 72, Milbank 67, Sturgis 65, Stevens (Rapid City) 64, Sisseton 51½.

**98-LB**—Madden (C); **105-LB**—Berndt (B); **112-LB**—Mike Johnson (C); **119-LB**—Crawford (Mit); **1 26-LB**—Lewis (Ste); **132-LB**—Daniel (L); **138-LB**—Olson (Pierre); **145-LB**—Jackson (L); **155-LB**—Devaney (L); **167-LB**—Galindo (Was); **185-LB**—Rick Drury (C); **Unltd.**—Rod Drury (C).

### Class B

**SCORING**—Redfield 106, Webster 98½, Burke 84½, Clear Lake 79½, Garretson 76½, Doland 71, Beresford 53, Groton 51½, Harding County 50, Sully Buttes 41½.

**98-LB**—Appel (R); **105-LB**—Steffenson (Lake Preston); **112-LB**—D. Bly (Ga); **119-LB**—Streckfuss (W); **126-LB**—Solaas (Gr); **132-LB**—Locke (Gr); **138-LB**—Schroeder (Wagner); **145-LB**—Thomas (CL); **155-LB**—Phillips (W); **167-LB**—L. Schaefer (Bu); **185-LB**—Duane Koslowski (D); **Unltd.**—Lake (D).

**1978 Meets: February 17-18, Sioux Falls.**

## TENNESSEE

**SCORING**—Father Ryan 71, McCallie 60½, Notre Dame 50, Halls 50, Central (Chattanooga) 44½, Hixson 44, Tyner 42, Baylor 39½, Antioch 39, Red Banks 36½.

**98-LB**—Morphis (RB); **105-LB**—Jabaley (ND); **112-LB**—Humphreys (T); **119-LB**—Kennedy (Stretford); **126-LB**—Crowley (FR); **132-LB**—Moore (Millington); **138-LB**—Waller (Raleigh-Egypt); **145-LB**—Holland (Chattanooga, East Ridge); **155-LB**—Wilson (FR); **167-LB**—Thoni (FR); **185-LB**—Bradford (C); **Unltd.**—Vandergriff (Ha).

## UTAH

### Class AAAA

**SCORING**—Olympus 140, Brighton 108½, West 107, Orem 88½, Layton 87, Hillcrest 81, Skyline 74, Box Elder 73½, Viewmont 69½, Provo 62.

**98-LB**—Gonzales (W); **105-LB**—Ward (OI); **112-LB**—Takagi (H); **119-LB**—Cook (H); **126-LB**—Shimizu (W); **132-LB**—Martinez (Kearns); **138-LB**—Thompson (B); **145-LB**—Dixon (Salt Lake City, East); **155-LB**—Huntsman (B); **167-LB**—Owen (OI); **185-LB**—Wadsworth (S); **Unltd.**—Coon (Granger).

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Uintah 158, Pleasant Grove 132, Bingham 84, Jordan 64½, Tooele 41½, Carbon 38, Spanish Fork 29½, Cedar City 29, Payson 28, Davis 22.

**98-LB**—Atwood (B); **105-LB**—Sisneros (Ca); **112-LB**—Huber (U); **119-LB**—Sherod (PG); **126-LB**—Ruden (Ca); **132-LB**—Ruppe (U); **138-LB**—Tripp (U); **145-LB**—Jolley (B); **155-LB**—Hall (U); **167-LB**—Loveless (P); **185-LB**—Murray (U); **Unltd.**—Huntsman (PG).

### Class AA

**SCORING**—Delta 105½, Wasatch 89, San Juan 85, Millard 66, Lehi 61, Juab 58½, Morgan 52, South Sevier 49, Grand County 35, Hurricane 29.

**98-LB**—Kohler (W); **105-LB**—Lake (D); **112-LB**—Jones (SJ); **119-LB**—Stephenson (Mi); **126-LB**—McMillian (Mo); **132-LB**—Nielson (D); **138-LB**—Sheilds (D); **145-LB**—Patch (W); **155-LB**—Kesler (Mi); **167-LB**—Cook (D); **185-LB**—Holiday (SS); **Unltd.**—Newton (J).

### Class A

**SCORING**—Monticello 106, North Sevier 93½, Wayne 90, North Summit 84½, Duchesne 80½, Piute 36½, Parowan 35½, Park City 32, Altamont 30½, Gunnison 30.

**98-LB**—Hoover (D); **105-LB**—Ivie (D); **112-LB**—Hallows (W); **119-LB**—Trujillo (M); **126-LB**—Toibert (W); **132-LB**—Camp (NSe); **138-LB**—Taylor (W); **145-LB**—Schaefer (M); **155-LB**—Eubanks (M); **167-LB**—Taylor (D); **185-LB**—Shaw (NSe); **Unltd.**—Green (M).

## VERMONT

**SCORING**—Spaulding 166, St. Johnsbury 124½, Middlebury 109½, Vergennes 109, Colchester 95½, B.F.A.—St. Albans 88, Mount Anthony 77, Harwood 63, North Country 54, Lamoielle 48.

**98-LB**—Manley (L); **105-LB**—Deforge (S); **112-LB**—Whitman (MA); **119-LB**—Girelli (S); **126-LB**—Chaloux (S); **132-LB**—Abentroth (BFA); **138-LB**—Bull (MA); **145-LB**—LaFramboise (M); **155-LB**—Litch (V); **167-LB**—Knight (Essex Junction, Education Center); **185-LB**—Dane (NC); **Unltd.**—Tetreault (S).

## VIRGINIA

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Bethel 56½, Maury 54, Falls Church 51½, Lake Braddock 48, Norview 47, Churchland 46, Frank Cox 41½, First Colonial 41, Mount Vernon 38, Hayfield 37½.

**98-LB**—Eriksen (Newport News, Menchville); **105-LB**—Taylor (FCol); **112-LB**—Passino (FCh); **119-LB**—Burke (Chesapeake, Oscar Smith); **126-LB**—Lee (Highland Springs); **132-LB**—Davis (M); **138-LB**—Turbeville (B); **145-LB**—Wagner (FCox); **155-LB**—Hanrahan (FCh); **167-LB**—Holmes (M); **185-LB**—Revils (N); **Unltd.**—Ricks (Ch).

### Class AA

**SCORING**—Tabb 113, Pembroke 78½, Lord Botetourt 78, Glenvar 69, Culpeper 64, Orange County 54½, William Byrd 54, Harrisonburg 50½, Grundy 47, Handley 39½.

**98-LB**—Platt (Covington, Alleghany); **105-LB**—Wiley (LB); **112-LB**—Herndon (T); **119-LB**—Saunders (Hillsville, Carroll County); **126-LB**—Sprouse (Gl); **132-LB**—Martin (Har); **138-LB**—Grogins (P); **145-LB**—Kostus (Har); **155-LB**—Berry (OC); **167-LB**—Robinson (Han); **185-LB**—Brown (Amherst); **Unltd.**—Kluge (Stanton, R. E. Lee).

### Class A

**SCORING**—Poquoson 143½, Parry McCluer 114, Brentsville 97½, Manassas Park 74, Strasburg 56½, Charles City 56, Surry County 46½, J.J. Kelly 37½, James River 33, Staunton River 23½.

**98-LB**—Flickinger (B); **105-LB**—Brown (CC); **112-LB**—Miller (Str); **119-LB**—Camper (PM); **126-LB**—Carr (B); **132-LB**—Dellinger (Str); **138-LB**—Brandt (Po); **145-LB**—Goodson (Po); **155-LB**—Thomas (SC); **167-LB**—Neilands (Po); **185-LB**—Geisinger (Po); **Unltd.**—Bloomer (Big Stone Gap, Powell Valley).

## WASHINGTON

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Clover Park 90, Curtis 68, Rogers (Spokane) 59, Lakes 56, Meridian (Kent) 52, Sammamish 51½, Evergreen (Vancouver) 51½, Auburn 49½, Kentridge 47, Mariner 42.

**101-LB**—Dagan (CP); **108-LB**—Villahermosa (L); **115-LB**—Copperinger (Port Orchard, South Kitsap); **122-LB**—Bauer (Me); **129-LB**—Porter (Cu); **135-LB**—DeLeon (Moses Lake); **141-LB**—Lawson (Kennewick, Kamiakin); **148-LB**—Sullivan (Ma); **158-LB**—Shelton (Bellevue, Interlake); **168-LB**—Stevens (CP); **178-LB**—Burke (Kennewick); **190-LB**—Baxter (Cu); **Unltd.**—Schwartz (A).

1978 Meet: February 24-25, Richland.

### Class AA

**SCORING**—Sunnyside 100½, Othello 94½, Cheney 92½, Sumner 73½, Burlington-Edison 73½, North Thurston 73, Tumwater 67½, Chehalis 57, Enumclaw 49½, Peninsula 47½.

**101-LB**—Espinoza (Sun); **108-LB**—Villanueva (Sun); **115-LB**—Hoglund (Sum); **122-LB**—Garcia (Sun); **129-LB**—Wollen (T); **135-LB**—Anderle (P); **141-LB**—Hicks (Prosser); **148-LB**—Hamm (O); **158-LB**—Hilts (NT); **168-LB**—Bliss (O); **178-LB**—Draper (Ellensburg); **190-LB**—Flones (BE); **Unltd.**—Chaplin (Selah).

1978 Meet: February 24-25, Tumwater.

### Class A

**SCORING**—Cashmere 66½, Royal 53½, Riverside 48, Ephrata 47, Columbia 46½, White River 46½, Ridgefield 43, Nooksack Valley 40½, Goldendale 39½, Montesano 37½.

**101-LB**—Klein (WR); **108-LB**—Steele (Riv); **115-LB**—Chance (Yelm); **122-LB**—Caryl (Omak); **129-LB**—Willard (Coviche, Highland); **135-LB**—Anson (Yakima, Carroll); **141-LB**—Lyons (Onalaska); **148-LB**—Waddell (NV); **158-LB**—Harris (Okanogan); **168-LB**—Heard (Eatonville); **178-LB**—Sipp (G); **190-LB**—Collins (Ca); **Unltd.**—Browning (Sprangle, Liberty).

1978 Meet: February 24-25, Moses Lake.

## WEST VIRGINIA

### Class AAA

**SCORING**—Park (Wheeling) 136½, John Marshall 134, Parkersburg South 133, Parkersburg High 133, Weir 119, Huntington 82, Brooke 82, Nitro 71½, Oak Glen 47½, Beckley 40.

**98-LB**—Stanley (PW); **105-LB**—Owens (Phi); **112-LB**—Weigel (W); **119-LB**—Gamble (Br); **126-LB**—Barnabel (W); **132-LB**—Morris (JM); **138-LB**—Pernell (W); **145-LB**—Dornick (PSO); **155-LB**—Kovalik (JM); **167-LB**—Morris (JM); **185-LB**—Walters (Parkersburg); **Unltd.**—Gordon (JM).

**Class AA**

**SCORING**—Spencer 92, Greenbrier West 70½, Wirt 62, Big Creek 46½, New Martinsville 36, Ravenswood 33, Clay 30, Cameron 28½, Mannington 28, University 25½.

**98-LB**—Golden (GW); **105-LB**—Ashley (S); **112-LB**—Perry (BC); **119-LB**—Sizemore (CI); **126-LB**—Byard (M); **132-LB**—Cvetnick (Richwood); **138-LB**—Francis (NM); **145-LB**—Jones (S); **155-LB**—Payne (BC); **167-LB**—Stidom (GW); **185-LB**—Ferguson (W); **Unltd.**—Ray (Sophia, Independence).

**WISCONSIN**

**SCORING**—Stoughton 86, Wisconsin Rapids 68, Mineral Point 63, Wisconsin Dells 50½, Manitowoc 46, Horlick (Racine) 43½, Greendale 43, Portage 39, River Falls 38½, Oregon 32, Auburndale 32.

**98-LB**—Kassera (RF); **105-LB**—Dickmann (Baldwin, Woodville); **112-LB**—Riska (Menasha); **119-LB**—Mathias (G); **126-LB**—Brundidge (WR); **132-LB**—Bilnorn (S); **138-LB**—Major (Amery); **145-LB**—Smith (DeForest); **155-LB**—Jasurda (Greenwood); **167-LB**—Wagner (Omro); **185-LB**—Switlick (Athens); **Unltd.**—Joyce (WD).

**1978 Meet: February 24-25, University of Wisconsin, Madison.**

**WYOMING****Class AA**

**SCORING**—Laramie 120½, Cheyenne Central 91½, Gillette 73½, Sheridan 70½, Casper Natrona 55, Riverton 51, Worland 46, Powell 41, Casper Kelly Walsh 36½, Rock Spring 34.

**98-LB**—Coca (L); **105-LB**—Kahn (S); **112-LB**—Lockwood (CC); **119-LB**—Mellott (CC); **126-LB**—French (S); **132-LB**—Kvidahl (L); **138-LB**—Barnes (Lander, Valley); **145-LB**—Tafoya (CC); **155-LB**—Burns (L); **167-LB**—Fabrizius (Ri); **185-LB**—Bush (L); **Unltd.**—Ortego (L).

**Class A**

**SCORING**—Green River 143½, Douglas 122½, Buffalo 91½, Star Valley 88, Torrington 67½, Newcastle 61½, Wheatland 52, Lovell 30½, Evanston 22, Kemmerer 22.

**98-LB**—Duncan (GR); **105-LB**—Maestas (GR); **112-LB**—Cole (D); **119-LB**—Warren (SV); **126-LB**—Drinkle (GR); **132-LB**—Sober (D); **138-LB**—Searcy (B); **145-LB**—Dale Hansen (GR); **155-LB**—Falkenberg (D); **167-LB**—Hanson (T); **185-LB**—Wilson (W); **Unltd.**—Guinta (K).

**Class B-C**

**SCORING**—Saratoga 114, Wind River 97½, Upton 86½, Midwest 74, Lingle 65, Sundance 61, Mountain View 53, Hulett 37½, Cokeville 33½, Shoshoni 29½.

**98-LB**—Starkey (Sa); **105-LB**—Watson (L); **112-LB**—Sprague (Su); **119-LB**—Fairborne (MV); **126-LB**—Doran (Burns); **132-LB**—Pabst (M); **138-LB**—B. LeVasseur (U); **145-LB**—Hughes (Sa); **155-LB**—Wilson (WR); **167-LB**—Blankenship (WR); **185-LB**—Gaudern (WR); **Unltd.**—Ryan (Sa).

**Eastern Athletic Association for the Blind**

**SCORING**—Governor Morehead 149, West Virginia 83, Maryland 64½, Perkins 64, Overbrook 58, New York State School 47½, Virginia (Hampton) 38½, Oak Hill 4.

**98-LB**—Wheeler (M); **105-LB**—Hampton (NY); **112-LB**—Galloway (GM); **119-LB**—Moody (GM); **126-LB**—Dewitt (GM); **132-LB**—Holmes (GM); **138-LB**—Shields (M); **145-LB**—Jones (M); **157-LB**—Simmons (GM); **167-LB**—Townsend (GM); **185-LB**—Deskins (WV); **Unltd.**—Carter (NY).

**1978 Meet: January 27-29, Baltimore, Maryland.**

**North Central Assn. of School for the Blind**

**SCORING**—Indiana 142½, Kentucky 126, Michigan 118½, Illinois 91, Missouri 77, Ohio 64½, Iowa 51½, Nebraska 36, Kansas 28, Wisconsin 10½, Minnesota 0.

**88-LB**—Davidson (O); **98-LB**—Stivers (Ky); **105-LB**—Ward (Ky); **112-LB**—Williams (Mic); **119-LB**—Lough (Io); **126-LB**—Bottoroff (In); **132-LB**—Bowman (In); **138-LB**—Sharpe (In); **145-LB**—Keathley (Ky); **155-LB**—Bailey (Mic); **167-LB**—Woods (Mic); **HVYWT**—Taylor (O).

# National Collegiate Championships

## Administrative Procedures

*The following policies are an abridged version of the administrative procedures contained in the Wrestling Championships Handbook.*

**Eligibility** Each participant in the National Collegiate Divisions I, II & III Wrestling Championships must be eligible under the Rules of (1) his own institution; (2) the intercollegiate athletic conference of which his institution is a member, if such affiliation is held, and (3) the National Collegiate Athletic Association. The eligibility rules of the Association are set forth in the NCAA Manual.

**Qualifying Procedures For 1978** In 1978, the total number of qualifiers for the National Collegiate Championships will be determined as follows:

	Qualifiers	Wildcard
Big Ten Conference .....	3	10
Big Eight Conference .....	3	9
Eastern Intercollegiate WA .....	3	1
Pacific-8 Conference .....	2	6
Eastern Wrestling League .....	2	3
Western Athletic Conference .....	2	5
West Regional Championships .....	2	1
Southeastern Conference .....	2	2
Division II Championships .....	1	10
Mid-American Conference .....	1	7
Division III Championships .....	1	3
Midwest Regional Championships .....	1	5
Southern Conference .....	1	1
East Regional Championships .....	1	1
Atlantic Coast Conference .....	0	10
Big Sky Conference .....	0	10
East Coast Conference .....	1	1
New England University WA .....	0	10

*(This plan is subject to review and change each year)*

NOTE—As of 1977, all Qualifying Tournaments will be held two weeks prior to the NCAA Division I Championships.

All NCAA Division I schools that are not members of the conferences listed above will qualify through either the East, Midwest or West Region Qualifying Tournaments. Division schools qualify through the NCAA Divisions II & III Championships as listed above.

**Entries**

- a. All entries (including wildcards) will be submitted to the National Collegiate Championships Tournament Director immediately following the determination of the qualified contestants by the Director of the qualifying tournament.
- b. Wildcard qualifiers are selected place winners from qualifying tournaments. These selections must come from those placing no more than two places below the number of qualifiers from that tournament.
- c. When a conference only has wildcard qualifiers they may be selected from the first three place winners.
- d. There will be no alternates or substitutes.
- e. A wrestler may compete in the National Championship finals only in the weight classification in which he qualified.

**Entry Fee**

The entry fee for all National Collegiate Championships will be four dollars (\$4.00) per contestant.

**Verification  
Of Entries &  
Weigh-In**

The initial weigh-in will constitute verification for Division I Championships. Weigh-in will be held from 5-6 p.m. the evening prior to the first day competition begins. Subsequent weigh-ins will be held following the last wrestling session each day, for a duration of one hour, beginning immediately following the close of competition or weigh-ins will be held the day of competition a maximum of five hours and a minimum of four hours prior to the beginning of scheduled competition. Finalists will weigh-in the night before the final day of competition, as per above or between 9-10 a.m. the morning of the final day.

**Eligibility  
Entry Form**

Eligibility entry forms shall be completed by 2:00 p.m. (time at site of tournament) on the day prior to initial competition and participation by the designated institutional representative.

**DIVISION II & III MODIFICATION**

1. Verification—Entries shall be completed by 12 noon (time at tournament site) of the day prior to the tournament.
2. Weigh-in—Shall be held from 4 to 5 p.m. of the evening prior to the day competition is to start.
3. A wrestler must have a .600 dual meet won/lost record or have placed 3rd or higher in his conference to qualify for the Division II & III Tournaments.

**THE OFFICIAL**  
National Collegiate Athletic Association

# **WRESTLING RULES**

The collegiate wrestling rules apply equally to scholastic  
wrestlers, except where modifications are indicated therein.

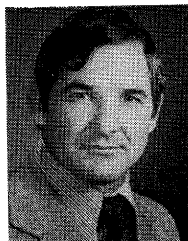
**1978**



# NCAA Wrestling Committee



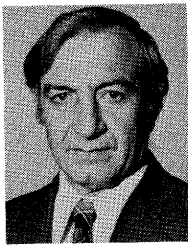
Chm. Charles Patten  
Northern Iowa



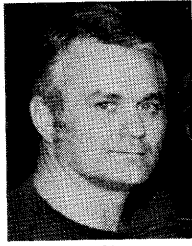
Dave Adams  
Pittsburgh



Tracy Borah  
Western State



Emil Caprara  
Grand Rapids JC



Wilfred Chassey  
MIT



Vaughan Hitchcock  
Cal Poly, SLO



John Johnston  
Princeton



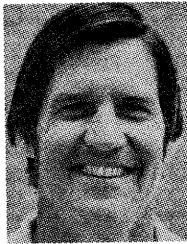
Horace Moore  
U. of the South



James Morgan  
Tenn.-Chattanooga



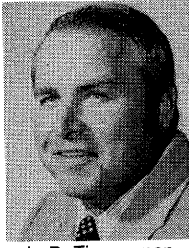
Harold Nichols  
Iowa State



Max Servies  
Wabash



Dale Thomas  
Oregon State



L. D. Timmerman  
Drake

# Major High School Differences

## High School

**UNIFORMS**—Full length tights must be worn. Specifies what a protective headwear shall provide.

**STARTING POSITION**—Knee on near side must be down on mat.

**RIDING TIME**—No riding time.

**FALL**—Two seconds.

**WEIGHT CLASSES**—98 [44.5kg], 105 [47.6 kg], 112 [50.8kg], 119 [54.0kg], 126 [57.2 kg], 132 [59.9kg], 138 [62.6kg], 145 [65.8kg], 155 [70.3kg], 167 [75.7kg], 185 [83.9kg], unl.

**LENGTH OF MATCH**—Three two-minute periods.

**CONSOLATION MATCHES**—Three periods; first, one minute, second and third, two minutes.

**JUDGMENT DECISIONS**—Judgment decisions by referee. May not be questioned. Warn coach, then penalize for unsportsmanlike conduct.

**SIGNALING FOR STALLING**—Do not stop match for warning offensive or defensive wrestler. Stop to warn in neutral. Stop to penalize in all positions.

**BLEEDING**—Injury time is not counted for nosebleed. Time required to control bleeding from a cut or other injury, however, is counted as injury time.

**NUMBER OF MATCHES**—No wrestler shall compete in more than four full-length matches in any day.

**WEIGHT ALLOWANCE**—Allowance of one pound [0.5kg] added to growth allowance be-

## College

One- or two-piece uniform is optional with at least four-inch [10.2cm] inseam. Team uniformity is required in dual meets.

One knee of offensive wrestler must be on the mat, but not necessarily the "near" knee. In a neutral position, one foot shall be on the red or green arc, the other foot must be inside the 10-foot [3.0m] circle.

One point for one minute or more accumulated time advantage more than opponent.

One second.

118 [53.5kg], 126 [57.2kg], 134 [60.8kg], 142 [64.4kg], 150 [68.0kg], 158 [71.7kg], 167 [75.8 kg], 177 [80.3kg], 190 [86.2kg], unl.

First period, two minutes; second and third periods, three minutes.

Three two-minute periods.

When judgment of official is questioned, the the following penalty sequences follow: First offense, verbal caution; second offense, deduct one team point; third, remove from premises. Applies for total dual meet, each day of a quadrangular, each session of tourney.

Stop match when warning and penalizing in all situations except when warning or penalizing the defensive wrestler.

Nosebleed or any other excessive bleeding shall be interpreted as an injury without recording injury time.

No similar rule.

Three pound [1.4kg] allowance in November and December, two pounds [0.9kg] in Janu-

ginning on March 1. Beginning the first of March, there will be a net allowance of four pounds [1.8kg] per weight class.

**WEIGH-IN**—Shoulder-to-shoulder weigh-in within a maximum of one hour and a minimum of one-half hour before the time a dual meet is scheduled to begin.

**COMPETITION**—A wrestler weighing in for one weight class may be shifted to a higher weight, provided it is not more than one weight class above that for which his actual stripped weight qualifies him.

**SWEAT BOX**—The use of sweat box or similar heat devices for weight reduction purposes is prohibited.

**UNLIMITED WEIGHT CLASS**—Unlimited class contestants must weigh a minimum of 175 lbs. [79.4kg].

**ILLEGAL HOLDS**—Any Salto or suplay in which a contestant goes to the top of his head from the standing position is illegal.

**POSITION AT ADVANTAGE**—Wrestler is in a position of advantage when he is hip-to-hip with his opponent off his base and has control of two of the three supports, even though the defensive wrestler has his hands locked around one leg.

**OVERTIME**—Is a completely new match and warnings and penalties are not accumulative from match to overtime period. Criteria will determine winner if OT ends in a draw. Criteria to determine winner includes first offensive points scored as 8th in order.

**NEUTRAL STALLING**—When a wrestler continuously avoids contact and plays the edge of the mat. When the wrestler stops out-of-bounds, it provides a sequence of: 1. Warning visually, and 2. Penalizing.

**OFFICIAL SIGNALS**—Chart indicates two signals (reversal and near fall points) and discsards "out of bounds caution."

ary, one pound [0.5kg] n February, except qualifying tournaments which are scratch weight.

Five hour maximum, one-half hour minimum.

A contestant may wrestle any weight class above the one for which he weighed in.

No similar rule.

No similar rule.

Straight back suplay is illegal.

No similar rule.

Same—Time advantage is listed sixth in order.

Stalling warning will be given one wrestler at end of first period if no points have been scored or no stalling warning has been given.

No similar rule.

# Major Rules Changes for 1977-78

*The figures below refer to rule and section respectively.*

*Each changed or altered segment is identified in the rules by a screen background.*

	<i>page</i>
2-8 Feet have been deleted as supporting points when down on the mat .....	11
2-14 Both knees on the mat even and behind the rear starting line .....	13
4-8c First violation—warning; second and subsequent violations—deduct one team point .....	21
4-9c A clerical error in recording team scoring in dual meet or tournament which doesn't require additional wrestling may be corrected when discovered .....	21
6-8d One wrestler will be warned for stalling at the end of the first period if no points or no warning has occurred .....	36

# Rule 1

## A MATCH, WRESTLERS, UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENT

### A Match

SECTION 1. A match shall be conducted in each of the ten weight classifications between wrestlers of the same weight class. Matches shall be eight minutes in length divided into three periods.

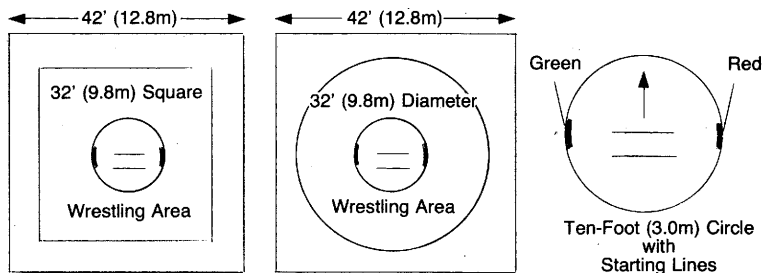
**Representation** SECTION 2. An institution shall be represented by only one wrestler in each weight class and no substitution is allowed for injured wrestlers in dual meets or tournaments.

**Team Captains** SECTION 3. Each team shall designate to the referee one contestant as its captain, who shall call the coin toss for choice of position for each weight class at start of second period. However, a team may be represented by more than one individual.

**Persons Subject To the Rules** SECTION 4. All wrestlers, coaches, trainers, and other persons affiliated with the teams are subject to the rules and shall be governed by the decisions of the officials.

### Mats

**Dimensions** SECTION 5. Mats shall have a wrestling area not less than a square 32 feet by 32 feet [9.8 by 9.8m] or a circular area 32 feet [9.8m] in diameter, nor more than a square 42 feet by 42 feet [12.8m] or a circular area 42 feet [12.8m] in diameter. There shall be a mat area of approximately five feet [1.5m] in width which extends entirely



around the wrestling area. The entire mat area shall be the same thickness which shall not be more than four inches [10.2cm] nor less than the thickness of a mat which has shock-absorbing qualities of a two-inch [5.1cm] thick hair felt mat. All mats that are in sections shall be secured together.

The wrestling area shall be marked on the mat by painted lines two inches [5.1cm] in width. At the center of the mat there shall be similarly painted a circle 10 feet [3.0m] in diameter, and it is recommended a different color be used than that for the boundary line. An area on the opposite sides of the 10-foot [3.0m] circle shall be designated by means of a 12-inch [30.5cm] portion of the circle's arc on one side in green and directly opposite a similar portion of the arc in red. Contestants in starting the match and resuming wrestling in a neutral position will return to their respective designated area. (Home—green, Visitor—red.)

### Starting Lines

SECTION 6. There shall be placed at the center of the cover or mat, two one-inch [2.5cm] *starting lines*, one of which lies in the diameter of the 10-foot [3.0m] circle, three feet [0.9m] in length and 10 inches [25.4cm] apart. (See diagram above.)

## Wrestlers

### Limitations

SECTION 7. No contestant shall be permitted to rep-

resent his institution in more than one weight class in any meet.

**Forfeits**

SECTION 8. A contestant may not accept a forfeit in one weight class and compete in another class.

**Shift Weight Class**

SECTION 9. A contestant who weighs in for one weight may be shifted to a higher weight class.

## **Uniforms and Equipment**

**Uniforms**

SECTION 10. The uniform shall consist of either a or b, and it must include c, d, e and f:

- a. Full-length tights, close-fitting outside short trunks, and sleeveless shirt without fasteners at the shoulder and fastened down at the crotch. Shirts shall not be cut away in excess of the shirt illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2 (picture of legal shirt, back and front view). The front and back of the shirt shall not be cut lower than the level of the armpit and under the arms the shirt shall not be cut lower than one-half the distance between the armpit and the belt line. It is recommended that all wrestlers wear an undergarment and an athletic supporter when tights are not worn with a singlet for the 1977-78 season and shall be required starting in the 1978-79 season.
- b. Properly cut one-piece or two-piece uniform is optional. This uniform must meet all requirements listed for the shirt and will also have a minimum of *four-inch* [10.2cm] *inseam* at the legs. Team uniformity in clothing is required in dual meets.
- c. It is recommended that the name or initials of the wrestler's institution be on the meet uniforms in 1978 and it will be required in 1979.
- d. Light heelless wrestling shoes reaching above the ankle and laced by means of eyelets.
- e. A protective headgear.
- f. In all tournaments, the home management shall have immediately available some means for clearly identifying the contestants. Such provisions may consist of red and green anklets approximately three

inches [7.6cm] wide.

**Appearance** SECTION 11. Contestants shall be clean-shaven, free of mustaches, sideburns trimmed no lower than ear-lobe level and hair trimmed and well groomed. Because of the body contact involved, this rule has been approved in the interests of health, sanitary and safety measures. The hair in the back shall not extend below the top of an ordinary shirt collar and on the sides the hair shall not extend below ear-lobe level.

**Special Equipment** SECTION 12. Any mechanical device which does not allow normal movement of the joints and prevents one's opponent from applying normal holds, shall be barred. Any legal device which is hard and abrasive, must be covered and padded. Artificial limbs and loose pads are prohibited. The use of special medication during a match or time-out because of a pre-existent condition such as asthma, diabetes, etc., shall result in disqualification.

**Enforcement** SECTION 13. a. The legality of all equipment (mat markings, uniforms, headgear, devices, pads, etc.) and contestant's appearance shall be decided by the referee.

b. The referee shall also determine whether each contestant has complied with specified health, sanitary and safety measures as to appearance. These shall constitute the sole reasons for disqualification, and application of this rule shall not be arbitrary or capricious.



# Rule 2

## DEFINITIONS

**Decisions** SECTION 1. If no fall has resulted after expiration of the three regular periods of any match as provided in 4-3, the referee shall award the match to the contestant who has scored the greater number of points as provided by the point system in 5-2. If there is a tie in the number of points scored, the referee shall declare the match a draw in dual meets. (See 4-6 for tournaments.)

**Default** SECTION 2. A default is awarded in a match when one of the wrestlers is unable to continue wrestling for any reason. (See 4-11.)

**Disqualification** SECTION 3. Disqualification is a situation in which a contestant is banned from participation in accordance with the Penalty Chart.

**Escape** SECTION 4. An escape occurs when the defensive wrestler gains a neutral position and the offensive wrestler has lost control while the supporting points of either wrestler are within the wrestling area.

**Fall** SECTION 5. Any part of both shoulders or area of both scapulas held in contact with the mat for one second constitutes a fall. The one-second count (one-thousand-and-one) shall be a silent count by the referee and shall start only after the referee is in such position that he can observe that a fall is imminent, after which the shoulders or scapula area must be held in continuous contact with the mat in bounds for one second before a fall is awarded. (See figure 16, WR-67.)

- a. A fall shall not be awarded when one or both shoulders of the defensive wrestler are out of bounds. (See 2-8.)

- b. If either wrestler is handicapped by having any portion of his body out of bounds, no fall shall be awarded and out-of-bounds shall be declared.
- c. When the match is stopped for out-of-bounds in a fall situation, the match shall be resumed in the starting position on the mat. (See 2-11, 14.)

**Forfeit**

SECTION 6. A forfeit is received by a wrestler when his opponent, for any reason, fails to appear for the match. In order to receive a forfeit, a wrestler must be dressed in wrestling uniform and appear on the mat. (See 3-7, 4-11b.)

**Neutral Position**

SECTION 7. A neutral position is one in which neither wrestler has control.

**Out-of-Bounds**

SECTION 8. Contestants are considered in bounds if the supporting parts of either wrestler are inside the boundary lines. The line is considered out of bounds. A wrestler's supporting points are the parts of the body within or touching the mat (wrestling area) which bear the wrestler's weight, other than those parts with which he is holding his opponent. When down on the mat, the usual points of support may be hands, the knees, the side of the thigh and the buttocks. Wrestling shall continue as long as the supporting parts of either wrestler remain in bounds; however, near-fall points or a fall may be earned only while the shoulders of the defensive wrestler are in bounds. If there is no action at the edge of the mat and one wrestler is out of bounds, the official may stop the match.

**Position of Advantage**

SECTION 9. A position of advantage is a position in which a contestant is in control and maintaining restraining power over his opponent. Control is the determining factor. The failure of the offensive wrestler to get his head out from the defensive wrestler's arm does not necessarily prevent the offensive wrestler from having control. The offensive wrestler is entitled to this advantage until such time as his opponent gains a neutral position or a reversal. (See Secs. 2-4, 7, 8 and 12.)

**Near-Fall**

SECTION 10. a. A near-fall is a position in which the offensive wrestler has control of his opponent in a pin-

ning situation with:

- (1) Both shoulders or scapula of the defensive wrestler held momentarily (stopped) within four inches [10.2cm] of the mat or less, or when one shoulder or scapula of the defensive wrestler is touching the mat and the other shoulder is held at an angle of 45 degrees or less with the mat. Two points shall be awarded for such near-fall situations. A continuous roll-through is not to be considered a near-fall.
- b. The criteria for a near-fall having been met uninterrupted for five seconds, three points shall be awarded. Whenever possible, a visual hand count is to be used in determining a three-point near-fall.
- c. A near-fall is ended when the defensive wrestler gets out of a pinning situation. the referee must not signal the score for a near-fall until the situation is ended and only one near-fall shall be scored in each pinning situation, regardless of the number of times the offensive wrestler places the defensive wrestler in a near-fall position during the pinning situation.

Only the wrestler with the advantage, who has his opponent in a pinning situation, may score a near-fall. Bridgebacks in body scissors or bridgeovers with a wristlock are not considered near-fall situations, even though a fall may be scored.

When the defensive wrestler places himself in a precarious situation during an attempted escape or reversal, a near-fall shall not be scored unless the offensive wrestler has control of and has definitely restrained his opponent in a pinning situation beyond normal reaction time.

**Resumption of Wrestling After Out-of-Bounds** SECTION 11. The position to be assumed by the contestants at the resumption of a match shall be neutral or in the starting position on the mat as determined by the position held upon going out of bounds. If neither wrestler has control, the match shall be resumed with both wrestlers opposite each other and with one foot on the green or red area of the 10-foot [3.0m] circle and other foot inside the 10-foot [3.0m] circle. If one wrestler has the advantage, he will take the offensive starting position at the center of the mat.

**Reversal** SECTION 12. A reversal occurs when the defensive wrestler comes from underneath and gains control of his opponent, either on the mat *or in a standing position*, while the supporting points of either wrestler are within the wrestling area.

**Stalemate** SECTION 13. When the contestants are interlocked in a position other than a pinning situation in which neither wrestler can improve his position, the referee shall, *as soon as possible*, stop the match and wrestling will be resumed as for out-of-bounds.

**Starting Position** SECTION 14. a. *Defensive wrestler.* The defensive wrestler takes a stationary position at the center of the mat in which he is on his hands and knees facing *away from the timers' table*. He must keep both knees on the mat even and behind the rear starting line. The heels of both hands must be on the mat in front of the forward starting line. The elbows shall not touch the mat. (See illustrations Nos. 4 and 5, Starting Position.)

- b. *Offensive wrestler.* The offensive wrestler shall be on the right or left side of his opponent with at least one knee on the mat and his head on the mid-line of his opponent's back. The near arm (right or left) is placed loosely around the defensive wrestler's body perpendicular to the long axis of the body with the palm of the hand placed loosely against the defensive wrestler's navel and the palm of his other hand (left or right) placed on the back of the near elbow. One knee or foot shall be on the mat to the outside of the near leg, not touching the defensive wrestler, and a knee or foot may be placed in back of the defensive wrestler's feet. However, one knee must be touching the mat. (See illustrations Nos. 4 and 5, Starting Position.)
- c. The referee is authorized to direct the offensive man to take a starting position after the defensive man is stationary in his starting position on the mat.

**Takedown** SECTION 15. When, from a neutral position, a contestant gains control and places his opponent's supporting points down on the mat (held beyond reaction time, while the supporting points of either wrestler are within the wrestling area) he has gained a takedown. Down on the mat, the usual points of support may be:

knee(s), the side of the thigh and the buttocks. When the hand(s) bear the majority of the defensive wrestler's weight, the hand(s) are considered supporting points.

**Time-  
Advantage**

SECTION 16. The offensive wrestler who has control in an advantage position over his opponent is gaining time-advantage. A timekeeper assigned to each wrestler records his accumulated time-advantage throughout the match. A multiple timer may be used to record the time-advantage. At the end of the match, the referee subtracts the lesser time-advantage from the greater. If the contestant with the greater time-advantage has less than one minute of net time-advantage, no point is awarded. If he has one minute or more of net time-advantage, he is awarded a maximum of one point.

# Rule 3

## WEIGHT CLASSIFICATION AND WEIGHING-IN

### Weight Classification

#### 10 Weight Classes

SECTION 1. Competition shall be divided into ten weight classes as follows:

118 lbs .....	53.5kg	158 lbs .....	71.7kg
126 lbs .....	57.2kg	167 lbs .....	75.8kg
134 lbs .....	60.8kg	177 lbs .....	80.3kg
142 lbs .....	64.4kg	190 lbs .....	86.2kg
150 lbs .....	68.0kg	Unl. ....	Unl.

#### National

#### Championships

SECTION 2. The National Collegiate Division I, II & III Championships shall be conducted in the above listed ten weights. Since conference meets are qualifiers for the championships, they will have to use the same ten weights.

#### Dual Meets

SECTION 3. Competition in dual meets shall be conducted in the weight order listed, unless changes have been mutually agreed upon at the time of weigh-in.

### Weighing-In

#### Time

SECTION 4. a. *Dual meets.* Contestants may weigh in a maximum of five hours and a minimum of one-half hour before the meet is scheduled to begin on scales provided by the host school. The exact maximum time shall be decided by mutual agreement of the competing teams.

Teams may weigh in on home scales by mutual agreement of

coaches and shall furnish the weight list with actual weights listed. It is mandatory that the accuracy of all scales be certified by a qualified scale authority prior to the first official weigh-in each year.

- b. *Tournaments*. Each day of the tournament, contestants will weigh in a maximum of five hours and a minimum of four hours before the meet is scheduled.

**Supervision**

SECTION 5. The referee or other authorized person shall supervise the weigh-in of contestants.

**Weight Allowance**

SECTION 6. a. *Dual meets and tournaments*. For all dual meets and tournaments, three pounds [1.4kg] allowance shall be given over the regular weight during November and December, two pounds [0.9kg] during January and one pound [0.5kg] during February, not including qualifying tournaments. All qualifying tournaments shall be wrestled at scratch weight. No additional weight is permitted nor should it be requested. Members of both teams will be allowed one additional pound [0.5kg] per day when one team is wrestling on two or three successive days, excluding Sundays (maximum of two pounds [0.9kg]). Meets held on Saturday and Monday are considered to be on successive days.

- b. *Tournaments*. In tournaments, a one-pound [0.5kg] allowance shall be given each day over the weight limit of the previous day (maximum of two pounds [0.9kg]). The tournament committee will stipulate the time for the first weigh-in.

All contestants shall weigh in without clothing for dual meets and tournaments.

NOTE—A 118 pounder [53.5kg] may weigh 121 pounds [54.9kg] in November and December, 120 pounds [54.4kg] in January and 119 [54.0kg] pounds in February except for the qualifying tournaments.

**Failure to Make Weight**

SECTION 7. Any contestant failing to make weight at the minimum time shall be ineligible for that weight class. If a contestant fails to weigh in on the second or subsequent days of a tournament after having qualified for the tournament, a forfeit shall be awarded his opponent and points for the forfeit and advancement shall be scored. (See 4-11e.)

**Medical  
Examinations**

SECTION 8. At the time of the initial weigh-in of the annual National Collegiate Championships, a physician or physicians shall be present to examine all contestants for communicable diseases. In other tournaments and meets, it is recommended that a similar examination of all contestants be made at the time of weigh-in and the presence of a communicable disease or any other condition which, in the opinion of the examining physician, makes the participation of that individual inadvisable shall be full and sufficient reason for disqualification.



# Rule 4

## CONDUCT OF MATCHES AND TOURNAMENTS

### The Matches

**Notification And Agreement** SECTION 1. All modifications of rules of competition, "ground rules," etc. proposed by the home coach, must be submitted to the coach of the visiting team, or teams, a sufficient length of time before the date of the meet for agreement to be reached on same, and no such action is binding unless approved by the visiting team or teams.

NOTE—In case the coaches are unable to agree on a shorter maximum weighing-in time than the five hours specified as the maximum in these rules, it is understood that the maximum amount of time as specified in the rules shall hold.

The home management shall notify visiting teams at least 10 days prior to the date of the meet the exact time and place of the meet and the name of the referee, *who should be mutually agreed upon.*

**Intentional Delay** SECTION 2. The home team's contestant shall be sent onto the mat first and he cannot be withdrawn or replaced. A team intentionally delaying its appearance on the mat beyond five (5) minutes of established meet starting time shall have one team point deducted.

**Length of Matches** SECTION 3. All regular matches shall be eight minutes in length divided into three periods, with the first period two minutes and the second and third periods three minutes each. The first period will start with both contestants standing opposite each other with one foot on the green or red area of the 10-foot [3.0m] circle and the other foot inside of the 10-foot [3.0m] circle. The wrestlers will come forward, shake hands and step back to their designated areas and when the referee sounds his whistle, begin wrestling. A fall during this or either subsequent period terminates the match. If

neither contestant secures a fall in the first period, the referee shall recess the match and place the wrestlers in the starting position on the mat (2-14) with the appropriate contestant in the position of advantage (4-5). The second period shall be started immediately by the referee's whistle. If no fall occurs during this second period, upon its expiration, the referee shall again recess the match, place the contestant who started the second period in the position of advantage underneath and start the third period as before.

NOTE—In matches involving sight handicapped wrestlers, a finger touch method shall be used in the neutral position and initial contact be made from the front. (Illustration No. 3).

**End of Match**

SECTION 4. If no fall occurs during the final period and after the match is concluded, wrestlers will return to and remain on their respective (green or red) areas while the referee checks with the scorers' and timers' table. Upon the referee's return to the mat, the contestants will shake hands and the referee will declare the winner in accordance with Fig. 24, WR-69. This action terminates the match. The time of the match is continuous except when the referee stops and starts a match.

Failure to comply with end-of-match procedure, after being directed to do so, shall result in penalty points being assessed in dual meets and tournaments. The match is not ended until the referee declares the outcome of the match with both contestants remaining on the mat. Failure to comply shall constitute unsportsmanlike conduct.

**Choice of Position**

SECTION 5. a. *Dual meets.* Immediately before the contest starts, the referee shall call the captains to the center of the mat and decide by the toss of a coin which team has the choice of position at the start of the second period in each weight class. The winner of the toss may choose the odd or even number of the weight classes listed consecutively. The choice of odd or even matches in dual meets is not altered in case of a fall, default, forfeit or disqualification.

b. *Tournaments.* Immediately following the end of the first period, the referee shall determine which wrestler has the choice of position at the start of the second period, by toss of a coin or disc.

**Overtimes**

SECTION 6. In tournament competition when the match ends in a tie in points, the contestants shall

wrestle three extra periods of one minute each (consolation matches included) starting the first of these periods on the feet and conducting the entire overtime as in a regular match.

The choice of position shall be determined by the toss of a coin. There shall be a one-minute rest between the regular match and the overtime match. The points and time-advantage are not cumulative throughout the match and overtime periods, and only the points and time-advantage scored in the overtime period shall be counted in determining a winner. Warnings, cautions and number of infractions do not carry over into the overtime. When there is a tie in points at the end of the overtime, the following criteria will be applied, in the order listed, to determine the winner.

- a. **Abusive and unsportsmanlike conduct:** If the wrestler has been penalized for abusive and unsportsmanlike conduct, he shall lose.
- b. **Near-falls:** The wrestler that has accumulated the greater number of points for near-falls shall be declared the winner.
- c. **Takedowns:** If none of the above has produced a winner, the wrestler with the greater number of takedowns shall be declared the winner.
- d. **Reversals:** If none of the above has produced a winner, the wrestler with the greater number of reversals shall be declared the winner.
- e. **Escapes:** If none of the above has produced a winner, the wrestler with the greater number of escapes shall be declared the winner.
- f. **Riding time:** If none of the above has produced a winner, the wrestler with 15 seconds or more of riding time advantage shall be declared the winner.
- g. **Stalling:** If the above has produced equal points or no points for either wrestler, any wrestler having been (1) **Penalized** for stalling shall lose, or (2) **Warned** for stalling shall lose.

NOTE—If one man has been warned and penalized for stalling and the other has been warned, the one who has been penalized will lose. The man penalized the greatest number of times for stalling will lose.

- h. **Other:** If none of the above has produced a winner, the referee shall determine the winner, based on his opinion as to which wrestler was the superior wrestler.

**Consolation  
Matches**

SECTION 7. Consolation matches shall consist of three two-minute periods conducted in the same manner as regular matches in championships.

**Control of  
Mat Area**

SECTION 8. a. All personnel, other than actual participating contestants, shall be restricted to an area reserved for such use. This area shall be at least 10

feet [3.0m] from the mat and scoring table.

- b. During tournaments a maximum of *two team personnel* will be permitted in the restricted area.

c. Failure to comply will be treated in the following manner: first violation—warning; second and subsequent violations—deduct one team point.

**Correction of  
Error**

SECTION 9. a. When an error has been made in positioning a wrestler in the top or bottom position at the start of the third period, all points and time-advantage gained during the third period are cancelled. Following a rest period of one minute, the period shall be re-wrestled. (Errors occurring during first or second periods shall be corrected with wrestling resumed immediately.)

- b. If there is an error on the part of the timekeeper, scorers or referee, the error shall be corrected and the referee will then render his decision accordingly. When possible, this correction should be made by the referee and should take place prior to the contestants leaving the mat area. Any error not resolved by the referee shall be arbitrated by the tournament committee. During a dual meet, correction shall be made by the referee prior to the start of a subsequent match. An error during the last match of a dual meet must be corrected prior to the referee having signed the scorebook.

c. A clerical error in recording team scoring in dual meet or tournament which does not necessitate additional wrestling may be corrected when discovered.

- d. When a coach believes the referee has misapplied a rule (other than questioning judgment), he may approach the official's table and request that the match be stopped when there is no significant action.

The referee and coach shall discuss the situation in a rational manner directly in front of the official table. Both wrestlers shall remain on the mat. If there was an error, the referee will make the necessary adjustments, explain to the opposing coach and wrestling will be immediately resumed. If there was no error and the referee determines the coach's action as intentional delay of the match, or questions the referee's judgment, he shall penalize the coach according to the following: (1) first offense—verbal caution; (2) second offense—deduct one team point; (3) third offense—remove from premises. The above offenses are accumulative throughout; (1) for each dual meet; (2) for each day (quadrangular and triangular meets); (3) for each session of a tournament.

## Tournaments

### Tournament Committee

SECTION 10. a. All tournaments shall have a tournament committee designated before the start of competition.

- b. This committee shall consist of at least three members and no more than five members.
- c. Duties:
  - 1. Administration of the tournament.
  - 2. Arbitration of all disputes.

### Administration

SECTION 11. a. Failure to verify entries by the stipulated deadline will result in disqualification from a tournament. Contestants thereafter failing to make verified weight will not be allowed to participate in another weight classification.

NOTE—Weigh-in will constitute verification for NCAA Division I Championships.

- b. Contestants will be allowed a maximum of five (5) minutes to appear ready to compete at the specified mat. Failure to appear will result in forfeit to opponent.

- c. Defeat due to injury in a tournament does not eliminate a contestant from further competition.
- d. In case of injury or illness, the tournament physician, in consultation with the chairman of the tournament committee, will rule on contestant's ability to continue. Extenuating circumstances concerning any injury or illness as it relates to defaults and forfeits will be considered by the tournament committee.
- e. A forfeit will eliminate a contestant from further competition in tournaments.
- f. A disqualification may eliminate a contestant from further competition in tournaments. (See Note under Penalty Chart.)
- g. Any contestant who fails to check in or to make weight for each day of a tournament is ineligible for further competition and cannot place in the tournament, except as covered in 4-11d.
- h. No contestant shall wrestle two matches in any tournament with less than one (1) hour rest between such matches.
- i. The rules committee recommends that medals and team trophies be formally presented in a ceremony made as impressive as possible.
- j. Any conference or other tournament may be conducted under any bracketing agreed upon by participating schools.

**Mat Judges,  
Number**

SECTION 12. In all tournament semifinal, championship and championship consolation matches, two mat judges shall be assigned to assist the referee. Majority vote of the referee and two judges will prevail.

**Mat Judges  
Procedure**

SECTION 13. The use of two mat judges is designed to minimize human error inasmuch as three qualified officials will be involved in matters of rule application and judgment. The judges will be granted the same mobility as the referee, but will remain as inconspicuous as possible. The referee will be in complete control of the match and when questions arise, he will take action as outlined below.

- a. Verbal communication between judge and referee is encouraged.
- b. Disagreement by either mat judge will be indicated utilizing the appropriate signal, color display or raising the hand in gaining the attention of the referee.
- c. When only one mat judge disagrees, the referee will not recognize him if not in agreement.
- d. When both judges disagree with the referee, he will stop the match as soon as it is practical and indicate referee's timeout. The referee will avoid interrupting the match while significant action is in progress.
- e. When necessary, the judges and referee will meet quickly in front of scorers' table to discuss the disagreement.
- f. Agreement will be reached by majority vote of the referee and two judges.
- g. A judge may support, disagree or have no opinion relative to a decision. However, the referee's vote shall prevail in the event of a tie.
- h. When a decision is reached, the referee will inform the scorers' table of any change in the match scoring.
- i. The referee, judges and two contestants are the only individuals permitted to step onto the wrestling mat. Coaches are not permitted to address the judges. (See 4-8c.)

**Places Scored** SECTION 14. In tournaments awarding four places, the loser in the final first-place match shall automatically take second place. The winner in the final consolation match shall be awarded third place and the loser fourth place. In tournaments where six places are scored, the defeated wrestlers in the consolation semifinals shall wrestle for fifth and sixth places. In tournaments where eight places are scored, the defeated wrestlers in consolation quarterfinals shall wrestle for seventh and eighth places.

**Drawings** SECTION 15. Immediately after the verification of entries, drawings will be made in accordance with the graphic illustration as provided on page WR-26.

**Seeding**

SECTION 16. Whenever there are two outstanding contestants in any class, the name of one of these contestants shall be placed in the upper half of the drawing bracket and the name of the other in the lower half. In case several seeded men are of equal ability, their seeded positions shall be determined by drawing.

If there is one outstanding wrestler in any class and also two others who are distinctly superior to the remainder in that class, those wrestlers should be seeded in different quarter brackets of the opposite half bracket from the outstanding wrestler. A seeded contestant shall have the same opportunity to draw for the byes as other contestants in his bracket.

Consideration for determining seeded wrestlers, but not necessarily in this order, is given to: (a) returning place winner, (b) a contestant with an undefeated season record, (c) head-to-head competition, and (d) common opponents.

**Byes**

SECTION 17. When the number of competitors is not a power of two (that is, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64) there shall be "byes" in the first round. The number of byes will be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next higher power of two. The number of pairs which meet in the first round shall be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next lower power of two. There will be no byes after the first round and no further drawing is necessary for the first place or consolation rounds. The byes, if even in number, shall be equally divided between top and bottom. If the number of byes be uneven, there shall be one more bye at the bottom than at the top, as shown on page WR-26.

**Contestants Eligible for Third Place matches**

SECTION 18. a. Immediately after completion of the first quarterfinal match in each weight, consolation rounds shall start among all contestants defeated by the winner of this quarterfinal match. At the conclusion of the championship semifinals, the losers of those semifinals shall be cross-bracketed into the consolation semifinals (See b. following.)

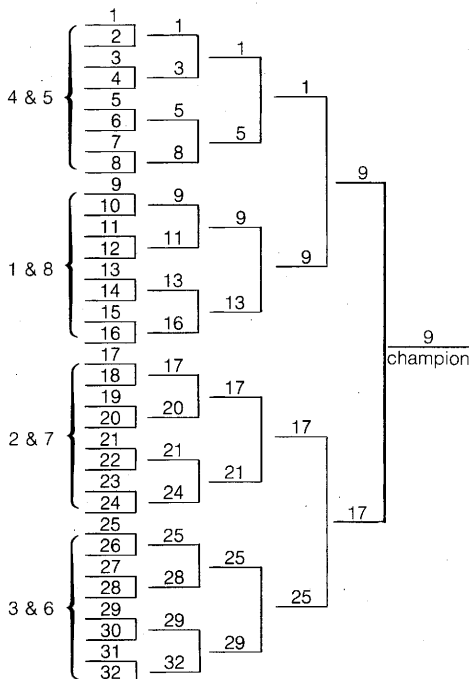
After completion of the second, third and fourth quarterfinal matches in the same weight, the same plan shall be followed as indicated in the preceding paragraph.

- b. Consolation matches to determine third place and subsequent places shall be conducted in accordance with the original first round drawings. Therefore, those eligible for the third place consolations should



*Graphic Illustration of Drawings and Seedings*

Seeds Prelim- First Second Third Final  
inaries Round Round Round Round



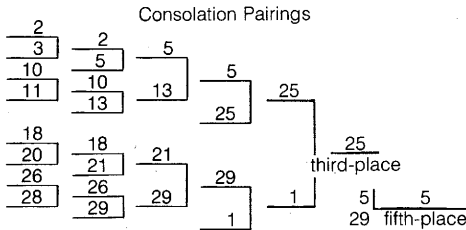
When using a 32-man bracket, if byes are drawn, they will take their places as shown in the first round column as follows:  
 First bye—Line 32  
 Second bye—Line 1  
 Others, in order—Lines 17, 16, 28, 5, 21, 11, 29, 3, 25, 8, 24, 9, 20

When using a 16-man bracket, byes will take their places in the same order as shown in the second round column. In making pairings for the 16-man brackets, or smaller, drawings should be made for the number one seed to draw any place in the bracket. This is followed by drawing for the second seed to any place in the half bracket opposite the number one seed. The third seed then draws to the quarter bracket opposite the second seed and the fourth seed to the quarter bracket opposite the first seed.

- No. 1 seeded man draws for possible positions 9 through 16 in 2nd quarter.
- No. 2 seeded man draws for possible positions 17 through 24 in 3rd quarter.
- No. 3 seeded man draws for possible positions 25 through 32 in 4th quarter.
- No. 4 seeded man draws for possible positions 1 through 8 in 1st quarter.
- No. 5 seeded man draws for position in opposite half of 1st quarter.
- No. 6 seeded man draws for position in opposite half of 4th quarter.
- No. 7 seeded man draws for position in opposite half of 3rd quarter.
- No. 8 seeded man draws for position in opposite half of 2nd quarter.

If seedings hold true, quarterfinals should pit No. 4 against No. 5, No. 1 against No. 8, No. 2 against No. 7, and No. 3 against No. 6

CONDUCT OF MATCHES AND TOURNAMENTS

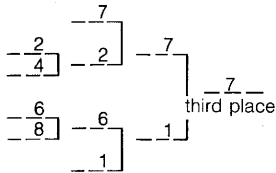
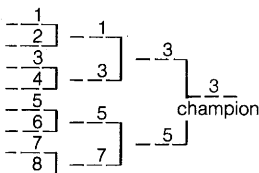


- 2 represents first man defeated by quarterfinal winner 1
- 3 represents second man defeated by quarterfinal winner 1
- 5 represents third man defeated by quarterfinal winner 1
- 10 represents first man defeated by quarterfinal winner 9
- 11 represents second man defeated by quarter final winner 9
- 13 represents third man defeated by quarterfinal winner 9
- 25 represents loser of championship semifinal in lower half of bracket.
- Loser of consolation final (1) places fourth.
- Losers of consolation semifinals (5 and 29) compete for fifth place;
  - Loser of this bout places sixth.
- Losers of consolation quarterfinals (13 and 21) compete for seventh place;
  - Lose of this bout places eighth.

Graphic Illustration of Bracketing for Eight-Man Draw:

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

**CONSOLATION**



be matched in the order in which they were defeated by the semifinalists in this quarter-bracket.

The winner of the consolation matches involving eligible wrestlers from the first quarter-bracket should be matched with the winner of the consolation matches involving eligible wrestlers from the second quarter-bracket. The winner of this match should be paired with the loser of the championship semifinal bout in the *lower half* of the

bracket (cross-bracketing) in the consolation semifinals. The same procedure should be followed with the consolation winners from the third and fourth quarters, the winner being matched against the semifinal loser from the *upper half*.

The eligible contestants are designated in a. of this section.

- c. In the event two wrestlers who have competed against each other previously in the tournament are paired again for either third place or for fifth place, the matches shall be wrestled and scored as if they had not met previously.
- d. Under the unique situation when both wrestlers are disqualified due to technical violations or illegal holds, the criteria used for overtime matches will be used to determine who advances to the consolation bracket.

**Example**

SECTION 19. Referring to the Graphic Illustration on WR-26, those eligible for the third-place rounds are 2, 3 and 5 from the first quarter; 10, 11 and 13 from the second quarter and 25 as the loser of the championship semifinal in the lower half; plus 18, 20 and 21 from the third quarter; 26, 28 and 29 from the fourth quarter and 1 as the loser of the championship semifinal in the upper half. Only the semifinal losers are cross-bracketed.

Assume that 2 wins from 3 and 5 wins from 2; that 10 wins from 11 and 13 wins from 10, that 18 wins from 20 and 21 wins from 18; that 26 wins from 28 and 29 wins from 26.

5 then wins from 13 and is matched in the consolation semifinals against 25. 29 wins from 21 and is matched in the consolation semifinals against 1. The winners of the consolation semifinals compete for third and fourth places and the losers compete for fifth and sixth places.

All third-place, fifth-place and seventh-place matches shall be conducted prior to the first-place championship matches.

# Rule 5

## Scoring

SECTION 1. Match scoring must be kept in plain view of spectators, contestants and coaches. It is strongly recommended that a timing device be available and visible for the purpose of recording time-advantage. If a visible timing device is not available, information on time-advantage shall be made available to coaches during the progress of the match by the timekeeper.

### Individual

SECTION 2. In all matches, the contestants are awarded points by the referee in accordance with the following system:

Takedown (by each wrestler) (2-15) .....	2 points
Escape (2-4) .....	1 point
Reversal (2-12) .....	2 points
Near-fall (2-10) .....	2 or 3 points
Time-advantage (2-16) .....	1 point for one minute or more of net accumulated time in the advantage position. One point is the maximum to be awarded for the match and this point shall be recorded on the final score.

Penalties (See Rule 7 and the Penalty Chart).

NOTE—Method of recording score for an overtime match.

[Example: 3-3, 1-0 (OT)\*

3-3, 1-1 (Criteria)

\* OT—Overtime

### TOURNAMENT SCORING CHART

	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>8th</i>
Four Places	10	7	4	2				
Six Places	16	12	9	7	5	3		
Eight Places	16	12	9	7	5	3	2	1

## Team

### Dual Meets

SECTION 3. a. *Fall*. Six team points shall be scored toward the team total for each contestant who wins by a fall, default, forfeit or disqualification.

NOTE—A team forfeit shall be scored six points for each weight class.

- b. *Decision*. A decision by a margin of less than eight points shall score three team points. When the margin is eight points or more, four team points will be scored. When the margin is 12 points or more, five team points will be scored.
- c. *Draw*. In case of a tie, two points shall be scored for each team.

### Tournaments

SECTION 4. a. *Places*. In tournaments, individual placement points shall be awarded as soon as earned. Placement points already earned will be deducted in case of forfeit or disqualification.

In tournaments scoring eight places, the winner of each championship quarterfinal shall be awarded three (3) place points, the winner of each championship semifinal shall be awarded nine (9) additional place points and the winner of each championship final shall be awarded four (4) additional place points. The winner of the final preliminary round of consolations shall receive one (1) place point. The winner of the quarterfinal consolation match shall receive two (2) additional place points, the winner of the consolation semifinals shall receive four (4) additional place points. The winner of third place and the winner of fifth place shall receive two (2) additional place points, while the winner of seventh place shall receive one (1) additional place point.

In tournaments scoring six places, the winner of each championship quarterfinal shall be awarded three (3) place points, the winner of each

championship semifinal shall be awarded nine (9) additional place points and the winner of each championship final shall be awarded four (4) additional place points. The winner of the quarterfinal consolation match shall receive three (3) place points. The winner of the consolation semifinals shall receive four (4) additional place points. The winner of third place and the winner of fifth place shall receive two (2) additional place points.

In tournaments scoring four places, the winner of each championship semifinal shall be awarded seven (7) place points and the winner of each championship final shall be awarded three (3) additional place points. The winner of each consolation semifinal shall receive two (2) place points and the winner of third place shall receive two (2) additional place points.

- b. *Advancement points.* One team point shall be scored for each match won in the championship bracket and one-half point in the consolation bracket except for the final first, third, fifth and seventh place matches. No points are awarded for a bye in any round.
- c. An additional point shall be scored for each match won by fall, default, forfeit or disqualification throughout the tournament.
- One-half point shall be awarded for each match won by eight or more points. Three-quarter point shall be awarded for each match won by 12 or more points.

### SUMMARY OF SCORING

<i>Dual Meet</i>		<i>Tournament</i>	
Fall .....	6 pts.	Fall .....	1 pt.
Forfeit .....	6 pts.	Default .....	1 pt.
Default .....	6 pts.	Forfeit .....	1 pt.
Disqualification .....	6 pts.	Disqualification .....	1 pt.
Decision		Advancement	
(by 12 or more pts.) .....	5 pts.	Championship Bracket ...	1 pt.
(by 8 thru 11 pts.) .....	4 pts.	Consolation Bracket .....	½ pt.
(by less than 8 pts.) .....	3 pts.	Decision	
Draw .....	2 pts.	(by 12 or more pts.) .....	¾ pt.
		(by 8 or more pts.) .....	½ pt.
		<i>Individual Match</i>	
Takedown .....	2 pts.	Near-Fall .....	2 or 3 pts.
Escape .....	1 pt.	Time-Advantage .....	1 pt.
Reversal .....	2 pts.	(Maximum for 1 full minute)	

# Rule 6

## INFRACTIONS

**Misconduct** SECTION 1. Misconduct by either wrestler includes swearing, throwing the headgear or indicating displeasure with a decision and shall be treated as a technical violation.

**Abusive or Unsportsmanlike Conduct** SECTION 2. Abusive or unsportsmanlike conduct during or immediately following a match includes any conduct which interferes with the orderly progress of the match. This includes coaches, contestants, all team personnel (manager, trainer, physician) or spectators. First penalty—deduct one team point; second penalty—removal from premises, by home management.

**Flagrant Misconduct** SECTION 3. a. Flagrant misconduct, such as striking an opponent or continuing unnecessary roughness, will be penalized by the deduction of one team point and disqualification of the contestant. A contestant so disqualified in tournament competition is not entitled to placement points or individual tournament award, but will be credited with advancement and fall points earned prior to the incident, with other contestants remaining in their respective positions.

b. If the offender is someone other than a contestant (coach, trainer, manager, etc.), the penalty is deduction of one team point and removal from the premises.

**Unnecessary Roughness** SECTION 4. Either before, during or following a match, intentional striking, gouging, kicking, hair pulling, butting, elbowing, biting, or an intentional act which endangers life or limb shall be penalized. (See Penalty Chart, Note 2.)

**Foreign  
Substance  
On Skin**

SECTION 5. The use of oil or greasy substances which cannot be completely removed shall be grounds for disqualification at the discretion of the referee. Time out for the removal of such foreign substances shall be cumulative with the time out for injuries throughout the match. The total time out shall not exceed three minutes. (See 7-5.)

NOTE—This provision is applicable when contact lenses are dislodged or lost during a match.

## Holds

**Illegal**

SECTION 6. Any hold shall be allowed except the hammerlock above the right angle; the twisting hammerlock; full nelson; front headlock without the arm; headlock without the arm; the straight head scissors (even though the arm is included); over-scissors; strangle holds; all body slams; twisting knee lock; key lock; overhead double arm bar; the bending, twisting or forcing of the head or any limb beyond its normal limits of movement; locking the hands behind the back in a double arm bar from the neutral position; full back suplay from a rear standing position and any hold used for punishment alone. (See Illustrations Nos. 9 through 41.)

**NOTES**

1. Contestants may grasp all four fingers in an effort to break a hold, but pulling back the thumb, or one, two or three fingers, is illegal.
2. The term "slam" is interpreted as lifting and bringing an opponent to the mat with unnecessary roughness. This infraction may be committed by a contestant in either the top or bottom position on the mat as well as during a takedown. When a contestant lifts his opponent off the mat and brings him forcibly to the mat with the upper half of the body coming in contact with the mat first, a slam will be called. A forceful trip may be considered as unnecessary roughness. A slam shall be called without hesitation following the situation occurring.
3. An intentional drill or forceful fall-back is illegal when the defensive wrestler is in a standing position and the offensive wrestler has a scissor hold or a cross body ride.
4. A leg hooked over the top toe of an opponent's straight body scissors is interpreted as an over-scissor and therefore illegal.
5. *A wrestler applying a legal hold should not be penalized when his opponent turns the legal hold into an illegal hold.* The referee shall cause the hold to be released if there is a danger of injury. However, the match need not be stopped unless the referee finds it necessary to do so in order to correct the situation.



6. *Whenever possible, an illegal hold should be prevented rather than called.*
7. The three-quarter nelson is not to be interpreted as a headlock.
8. Pulling the head over the shoulder with hands locked or overlapped is not to be interpreted as a headlock.
9. The double arm bar is legal while in a neutral position if hands are locked at the side. (See Illustration 21.)

**Potentially  
Dangerous**

SECTION 7. The double wristlock, toe hold, chicken wing, split scissor, guillotine, when being applied with the limb forced beyond normal range of movement, and other holds which may cause injury when used legally are considered potentially dangerous holds. (See Illustrations Nos. 10, 11, 20, 29, and 33.)

Contestants should know the dangers of these holds and the block for them. The referee should anticipate danger of injury from these holds and be in position to block them before they reach the danger point. Furthermore, all referees, coaches and contestants should understand that any and all holds used in such a way as to endanger life or limb are illegal and all referees should verbally caution contestants against forcing a potentially dangerous hold into an illegal position.

The chicken wing is a legal but potentially dangerous hold. When the hand of the defensive wrestler goes behind the back with parallel pressure to the long axis of the body, it becomes a twisting hammerlock and is illegal. (See Illustrations Nos. 30, 31, 32 and 33.) The double wristlock and chicken wing become illegal when forced into a twisting hammerlock position, as in the case of applying the force parallel instead of perpendicular to the long axis of the body.

*No contestant should ever be put in a position where he must forfeit a neutral position, a position of advantage or a fall because of an injury or danger to life or limb.* The referee should promptly stop any and all holds which in his opinion are for punishment alone. If a legitimate hold is forced to such an extent as to endanger a contestant, or if it becomes a punishing hold, the referee shall stop the match and require the hold to be broken. No penalty points should be awarded. The match shall be resumed in the neutral or starting position on the mat as determined by the position held at the time the match was stopped.

Any holds over the mouth, nose, eyes or front of the throat shall not be permitted. Pressure from the side of the hand, forearm or wrist is considered a hold and therefore barred when used on the mouth, nose, eyes or

front of the throat. Forcing such a hold may be considered unnecessary roughness, depending on the intent of the act as determined by the referee, and shall be penalized accordingly. (See Illustrations Nos. 36 through 40.)

## Technical Violations

### Stalling

SECTION 8. a. It is the responsibility of contestants, officials and coaches to avoid the use of stalling tactics or allowing the use thereof. Action is to be maintained throughout the match by the contestants making an honest attempt to stay in the circle and wrestling aggressively whether on the top, bottom or neutral positions. This concept shall be demonstrated by those responsible with strict enforcement by officials. A stalling penalty is preceded by a warning and there shall be only one warning per contestant per match.

When an official *recognizes* stalling occurring at any time and in any position, he will warn the offender and thereafter violations will be penalized when stalling recurs. *These provisions require the referee to penalize stalling without hesitation.*

- b. **Holding legs**—Repeatedly grasping or interlocking hands around a leg resulting in a stalemate situation, in any position, is to be considered stalling. It is stalling when the wrestler in the advantage position on the mat grasps the defensive wrestler's leg or legs with both hands or arms unless such action is designed to break his adversary down for the purpose of securing a fall or to prevent an escape or reversal. *Repeatedly grasping and holding the leg or legs with both hands or arms merely to break the defensive wrestler down or to keep him under control is a violation under this rule.* When the defensive wrestler has gained his feet, the wrestler in the advantage position is allowed reaction time to begin his breakdown when he is holding a leg or legs with both hands or arms.
- c. **Neutral position**—Each wrestler must make an honest attempt to stay within the 10-foot [3.0m] circle and maintain an attack to secure a takedown *regardless of the time or score of the match.* A contestant who continually avoids contact with his opponent is stalling.

d. The referee is required to warn one of the wrestlers for stalling at the end of the first period if no points or no warning has occurred. This also applies for overtime.

e. *Advantage position*—The contestant in the advantage position on the mat shall make an honest attempt to secure a fall. Intentionally releasing an opponent is not considered stalling. The released wrestler is to be allowed reaction time before a takedown can be attempted. The responsibility to improve the position in the rear standing position lies with the offensive wrestler. Failure to attempt to take your man back to the mat should be treated as stalling.

f. *Defensive position*—Refusing to wrestle aggressively in the defensive position is stalling and shall be penalized as a technical violation. Referee will give both visual and verbal warning *without stopping* the match. (See Penalty Chart.)

NOTE—When there is no action in the mat position, the responsibility for initiating action rests with both wrestlers.

g. *Delaying match*—Delaying the match such as straggling back from out of bounds, unnecessarily changing or adjusting equipment, is stalling and shall be penalized as stalling.

### **Interlocking Hands**

SECTION 9. The wrestler in the position of advantage may not interlock or overlap his hands, fingers or arms around his opponent's body or both legs unless his opponent has all of his weight supported entirely on his feet or he has him in a pinning situation. The mere touching of the defensive wrestler's hands to the mat is not considered a change in this position unless the hands are used as support parts, in which case, the offensive wrestler is allowed reaction time to release the lock. It is unethical for the defensive wrestler to touch his hands or one knee to the mat in order to release the offensive wrestler's lock and the referee shall not call a violation if the lock is held in such cases. (See Illustrations Nos. 41 through 44 and Fig. 17.)

NOTE—The referee shall not stop action when signaling the violation when the defensive man is in the process of a reversal or escape. The defensive man is allowed to complete the reversal or escape provided he does so in a continuous maneuver. If the defensive man fails to complete the reversal or escape after an opportunity to do so, the referee shall stop the match and award the penalty. (See Penalty Chart and Fig. 16.)

**Leaving Mat  
Without  
Permission**

SECTION 10. It is a technical violation to leave the mat without first receiving permission to do so from the referee.

**False Starts &  
Starting  
Positions**

SECTION 11. Assuming incorrect starting position and making false starts are technical violations. The sequence of penalty will be:

- a. Visual caution, signified by a C, formed by the forefinger and thumb.
- b. A penalty point.

**Going Off  
The Mat**

SECTION 12. Going off the mat or forcing his opponent off the mat at any time by either wrestler, as a means of avoiding wrestling, is a technical violation.

Such points will not be awarded in situations where near-fall points are earned.

**Grasping  
Clothing**

SECTION 13. Grasping of clothing, mat or mat cover or headgear by a contestant is prohibited, and any advantage gained thereby shall be nullified. Grasping clothing to prevent or gain an escape, reversal, takedown or fall is a technical violation.

NOTE—(Treat same as Note under Sec. 9.)

# Rule 7

## PENALTIES AND WARNINGS, INJURIES AND DEFAULTS

### Penalties and Warnings

#### Penalty Chart

SECTION 1. The infractions of the rules are penalized in accordance with the penalties as listed on the Penalty Chart.

#### Indicating Infractions

SECTION 2. When indicating an infraction, the referee shall stop the match, except when warning and penalizing the defensive wrestler for stalling, give the hand signal to indicate the points or warnings (Figs. 13 and 14) and announce the penalty so the contestants, scorers, coaches and spectators are aware of the infraction.

#### Coaching Injured Contestant

SECTION 3. Any coaching to the injured contestant during injury time out shall be a technical violation. During injury time out, both wrestlers shall remain on the mat. The referee shall position himself near the injured wrestler. The coach of the injured wrestler may approach his wrestler, but any verbal communication (other than that regarding the injury) shall be interpreted by the referee as coaching. The coach of the non-injured wrestler may communicate with his wrestler.

#### Warnings and Sequence of Penalties

SECTION 4. The Penalty Chart indicates the sequence of warnings and penalties and they are accumulative throughout the match.

### Injuries and Defaults

#### Time-Out

SECTION 5. a. An injured contestant is entitled to a

maximum time-out of three minutes which is cumulative throughout the match, including the overtime. There shall be no limit to the number of time-out periods which may be taken in any match, but the total time-out shall not exceed three minutes. If, at the expiration of the time-out, he is able to continue wrestling, the match shall be resumed as if the contestants had gone out of bounds.

- b. Nosebleed or any other excessive bleeding shall be interpreted as an injury and shall be treated as an injury time-out without the recording of time. The number and length of time-out periods for such bleeding is left to the discretion of the referee.

**Unconscious** SECTION 6. If a contestant is rendered unconscious, he shall not be permitted to continue after regaining consciousness without the approval of a physician. If the injured contestant is unable to continue wrestling, the match shall be awarded in accordance with Secs. 7 and 8 of this rule.

**Accidental Injury** SECTION 7. a. If a contestant is accidentally injured and is unable to continue the match, his opponent shall be awarded the match by default.

- b. Any time a hold is executed legally and criteria for near-fall is met and contestant is injured, action will stop and near-fall points will be awarded.

**Injury from Illegal Action** SECTION 8. If a contestant is injured by any illegal action to the extent that he is unable to continue following a maximum of three minutes rest, the match shall be defaulted to the injured contestant. In case of an intentional attempt to injure an opponent, the offender shall be disqualified. Time-out for injury because of an illegal hold *does not count* against an injured wrestler's injury time. (Max. three minutes.) (See 6-3, and Penalty Chart for Flagrant Misconduct.)

**Attendants During Time-Out** SECTION 9. No more than two attendants and a physician shall be permitted on the mat with the wrestler during timeout.

# Rule 8

## OFFICIALS

### Referee

#### Attire

SECTION 1. Referee's attire for all dual meets and tournaments:

- a. Black and white referee's short sleeve knit shirt.
- b. Black full length trousers.
- c. White socks and black gym shoes.
- d. Black belt.
- e. Referee shall be neatly attired.

Other accessories—silver coin or colored disc and whistle.

#### Responsibility

SECTION 2. On matters of judgment, the referee shall have full control of the meet and his decisions shall be final; however, a referee may immediately change a call if he feels his call was in error. On matters of a technical nature, the current NCAA Rules shall be the final authority.

#### Duties

SECTION 3. a. Before the contestants come to the mat, the referee shall:

- (1) Inspect contestants for grooming, presence of oils or greasy substances, rosin, objectionable pads, improper clothing, finger rings, long fingernails, and advise against the chewing of gum during the match as a health hazard.
- (2) Inspect mat for official markings. (See Rule 1).

- (3) Clarify the rules with coaches and contestants.
  - (4) Advise contestants to report to their designated areas (red and green) on the circle at the center of the mat opposite each other and ready to wrestle.
- b. Before a dual meet starts, the referee will call the team captains to the center of the mat for the toss of the coin to determine the choice of position at the start of the second period. (4-5a.)
  - c. The referee will use the Wrestling Officials' Signals (WR-62).
  - d. The referee shall notify the timekeepers as follows:
    - (1) When the match is started or stopped for any reason.
    - (2) When time-advantage begins or ends for a contestant.
    - (3) Whenever time is involved in any situation occurring in the match.
  - e. The referee will signal and verbally notify the scorer and contestants when warnings or points are awarded to either contestant. (See Signals for Referees, page 62.)
  - f. The referee shall be firm in enforcing the letter and spirit of the rules and penalize consistently any repeated infractions. He must enforce vigorously and promptly the penalties for the infractions as provided in Rules 6 and 7. On each warning and penalty, except the warning and penalty for defensive stalling, the referee shall stop the match and announce the penalty in the prescribed manner so that the contestants, scorers, coaches and spectators are aware of it. (See Signals for Referees.)
  - g. The referee shall caution the user of a potentially dangerous or illegal hold in order to prevent possible injury. Such holds should be stopped by the referee, if possible, before reaching the dangerous stage.
  - h. The referee shall position himself near the injured wrestler during injury time-out. He is to watch for coaching of the injured wrestler.
  - i. The referee should not place his hands under the shoulders of a contestant unless absolutely necessary to determine a fall.



- j. The referee should meet promptly, in a spirit of good sportsmanship, any situation developing unexpectedly.
- k. If, at the end of a match, there is a doubt as to the winner, the referee shall order the contestants to stay at their designated areas on the 10-foot [3.0m] circle while he checks the time-advantage and the scorer's records to decide the winner. The time-advantage, if any, shall be recorded on the scoreboard and the referee shall declare the winner. In dual meets, if the match is a draw, the referee will raise the hands of both wrestlers. (See 4-4.) (See Referees' Signals.)
- l. The referee shall sign official score sheet or score book certifying final results.
- m. The referee is responsible for the seating arrangement at the officials table in accordance with one of the diagrams below:

WHEN INDIVIDUAL CLOCKS OR STOP WATCHES ARE USED

Home Team Assistant Timekeeper	Visiting Team Assistant Timekeeper	Match Timekeeper	Visiting Team Scorer	Home Team Scorer
--------------------------------------	--	---------------------	-------------------------	---------------------

WHEN MULTIPLE TIMER IS USED

Timekeeper	Visiting Scorer	Announcer or Home Scorer
------------	-----------------	--------------------------

## Other Officials

**Match  
Timekeeper**

SECTION 4. The match timekeeper is responsible for:

- a. Assistant timekeepers and scorers, and should be constantly checking their activities at all times.

- b. Keeping the overall time of the match.
- c. Keeping and recording accumulated time-outs for injury.
- d. Notifying the referee: after a significant situation has passed; or the match is stopped; or a disagreement by the official scorers or timekeepers; or when requested by the coach to discuss a possible error.
- e. Assisting, when requested by the referee, in determining whether a situation occurred before or after the termination of a period.
- f. Calling the minutes to the referee, contestants and spectators in each match. The last minute of each period shall be reported at 15-second intervals. (45, 30, 15 seconds.)

NOTE—The home institution shall provide each timekeeper with an accumulative time clock for recording the time during the match. The match timekeeper shall be provided with two extra accumulative time clocks for recording time out in case of injury to the contestants. The match timekeeper shall also be provided with a gong, horn or bell. A multiple timer may be used in place of time clocks.

- g. Informing contestants and coaches, when requested, of time advantage accumulated if visual clock is not available.

**Assistant  
Timekeepers**

SECTION 5. The assistant timekeepers are responsible for:

- a. Recording the accumulative time-advantage of the contestants to whom they have been assigned (usually opponents) when indicated by the referee.
- b. Constantly checking each other's time-advantage recording.
- c. Constantly checking the match timekeeper's time recording.
- d. Showing the referee the actual recording of the time-advantage each contestant has accumulated at the end of the match.
- e. Stopping time-advantage when the referee signals illegal interlocking of hands.

**Scorers**

SECTION 6. The scorers are responsible for:

- a. Recording which contestant has the down position at the start of the second and third periods.
- b. Recording points scored by both contestants when signaled by the referee.
- c. Constantly checking each other's score reading.
- d. Immediately advising the match timekeeper when they are in disagreement regarding the score.
- e. Keeping the scoreboard operator continually advised of the official score during each match.
- f. Showing the referee the scorecard at the end of each match.
- g. Recording time-advantage point, if earned, in the final match score.
- h. Making out overtime score cards for the judges.

## INFRACTION PENALTY TABLE†

Infraction	Rule Section	First Penalty	Second Penalty	Third Penalty	Fourth Penalty
Unnecessary roughness <sup>3</sup>	6-4	1 match pt.	1 match pt.	2 match pts.	disqualify
Illegal holds	6-6	1 match pt.	1 match pt.	2 match pts.	disqualify
Technical violations <sup>5</sup>	6-8-6-13	1 match pt.	1 match pt.	2 match pts.	disqualify
Abusive and/or Unsportsmanlike conduct <sup>1</sup>	6-2	Deduct 1 team pt.	Remove from premises <sup>2</sup>		
Flagrant misconduct	6-3	Disqualify and deduct 1 team pt.			
Coach intentionally delaying match or questioning referee's judgment <sup>6</sup>	4-9-c	Deduct 1 team pt.	Remove from premises		
Foreign substances on skin or illegal costume or equipment	6-5 <i>Also Rule 1</i>	Disqualify if not removed or corrected within contestant's remaining injury time <sup>4</sup>			
Control of mat area	4-8-c 4-13-j	Warning	Deduct 1 team pt.	Remove from premises	

†Note A—Any combination of four penalties accumulated during a regular match or during an overtime match will result in disqualification.

Note B—Disqualification due to technical violation, illegal holds, or unnecessary roughness does not eliminate a contestant from further tournament competition. Disqualification for any other reason eliminates a contestant from further competition in tournaments.

<sup>1</sup>The penalties are accumulative throughout a dual meet or a tournament session for coaches, trainers, managers, and physicians. They are accumulative for a contestant for a match or dual meet.

<sup>2</sup>Removal is for the duration of the dual meet or tournament session in which it occurred.

<sup>3</sup>Points for unnecessary roughness may be awarded in addition to points earned.

<sup>4</sup>Referee may declare an official's time-out to correct equipment or uniform that becomes illegal or inoperative during use.

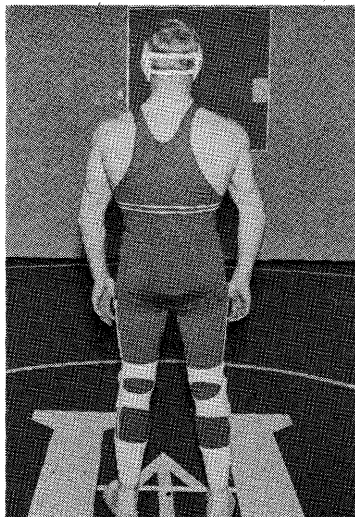
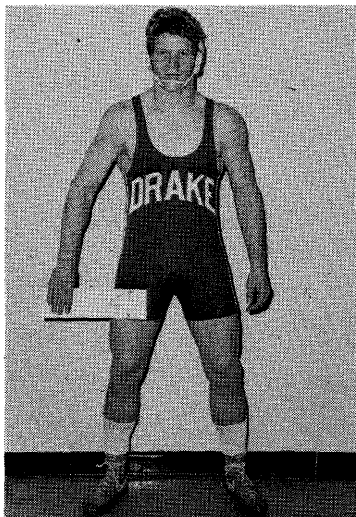
<sup>5</sup>Stalling, delay of match, false starts, and assuming incorrect starting positions are technical violations with penalties awarded for such actions being preceded by a warning or caution. The first penalty point for false start or incorrect starting position is preceded by a visual caution. The first penalty point for stalling or delay of match is preceded by a visual warning.

<sup>6</sup>A verbal caution precedes the first penalty. The caution and penalties are accumulative throughout: each dual meet, each day of a quadrangular or triangular meet, or for each session of a tournament.

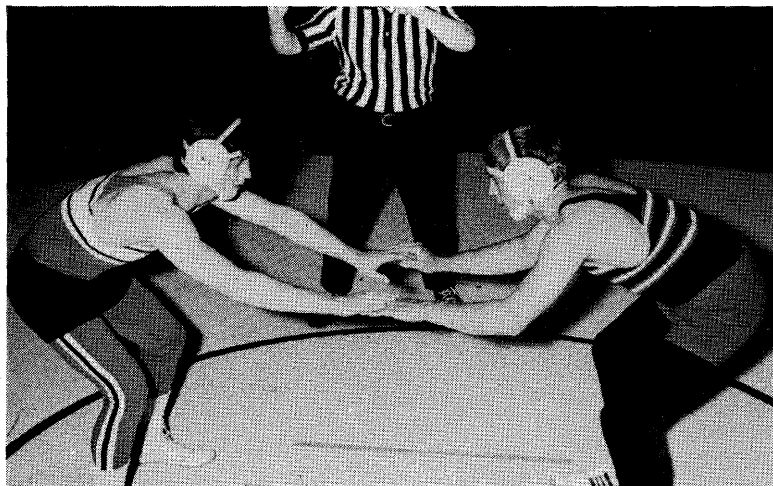
### SUMMARY OF TECHNICAL VIOLATIONS

Stalling (6-8-a)—First, warn  
 Holding legs (6-8-b)  
 Misconduct (6-1)  
 Delaying match (6-8-g)—First, warn (treat under stalling)  
 Interlocking hands (6-9)

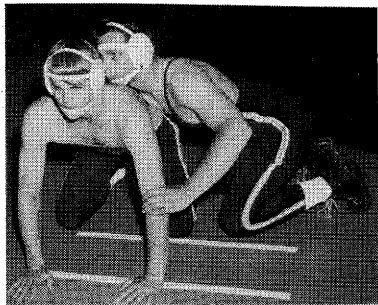
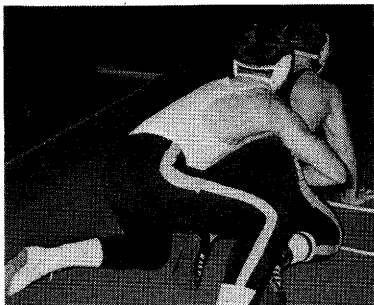
Leaving mat without permission (6-10)  
 False starts and starting positions (6-11)—First, caution  
 Going off mat (6-12)  
 Grasping clothing, etc. (6-13)  
 Coaching injured contestant (7-3)



Nos. 1 and 2—FRONT AND REAR VIEW OF OFFICIAL UNIFORM. This shows front (with 4" inseam and lettering) and rear view of official shirt. Any shirt with more exposure is illegal.

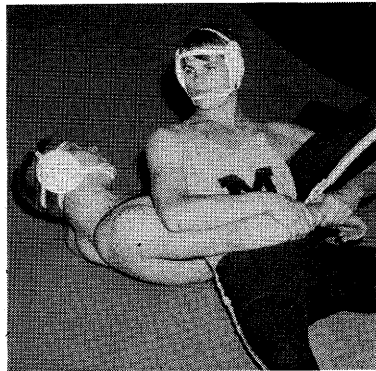
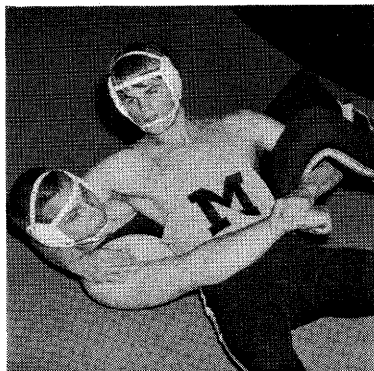


No. 3—TOUCH START (Sight Handicapped)  
 Each contestant shall have fingers of one hand over and the fingers of the other hand under his opponent's fingers. Fingers shall not extend beyond the knuckles.



Nos. 4 and 5—STARTING POSITION

*As required in Rule 2, Sec. 14a and b. (Note starting lines, Rule 1, Sec. 6.)*

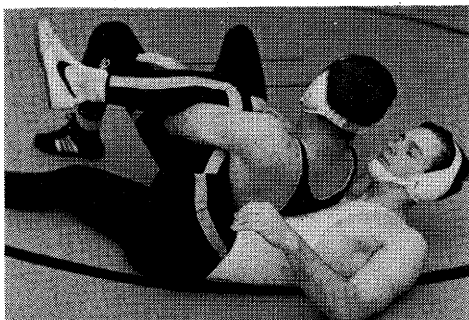


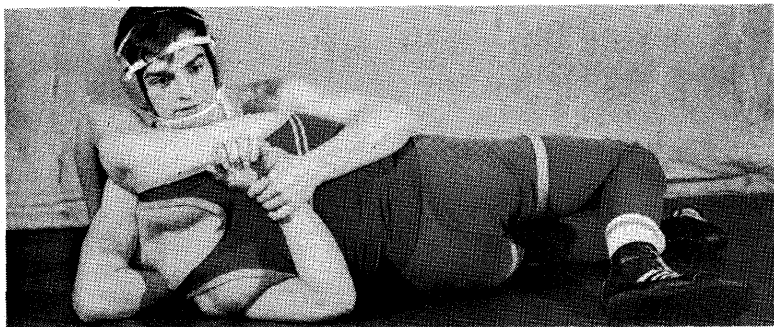
Nos. 6 and 7—CONTROL

*Illustration demonstrates control following allowance for reaction time.*

No. 8—CONTROL

*Illustration demonstrates possible control by controlling the top leg.*



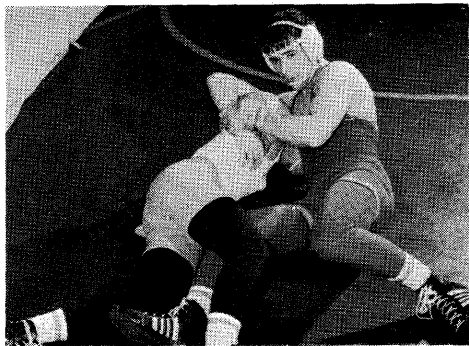
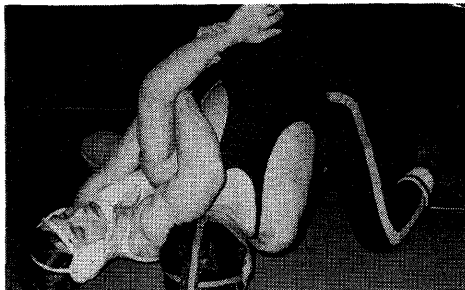


**No. 9—ILLEGAL HAMMERLOCK (ABOVE RIGHT ANGLE)**

*The hammerlock is a legal hold, provided the arm is not bent above the right angle (i. e., provided that the arm is not carried above the small of the back); and provided, further, that the hand is not forced out away from the body, making it a twisting hammerlock. In this illustration the arm is carried distinctly above the right angle and is illegal.*

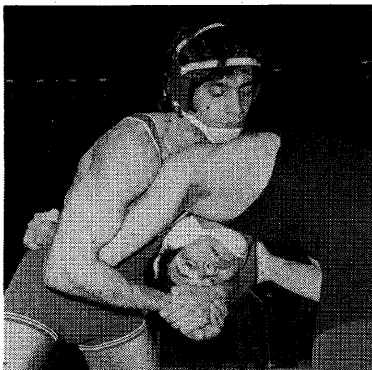
**No. 10—ILLEGAL DOUBLE WRISTLOCK ON THE MAT.**

*This cut shows double wristlock turned into a typical twisting hammerlock that will injure opponent's shoulder if the arm is forced upward, unless opponent turns with the pressure, which often he is unable to do promptly enough to prevent injury to the shoulder.*

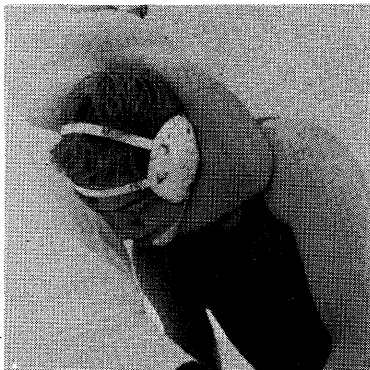


**No. 11—LEGAL DOUBLE WRISTLOCK ON THE MAT.**

*The double wristlock on the mat is legal if the direction of the force is perpendicular to the long axis of the body.*



No. 12—LEGAL FRONT HEAD LOCK  
*Illustration shows arm along side of face with arm included.*



↑ No. 13—ILLEGAL FRONT HEAD LOCK  
*Illustration shows arm across throat, making it illegal. Also, arm is not included.*

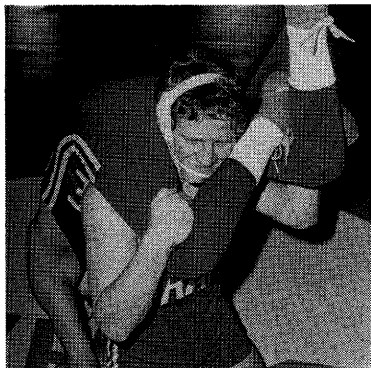


↑ No. 14—ILLEGAL HEAD SCISSORS  
*This straight scissors on the head is illegal.*

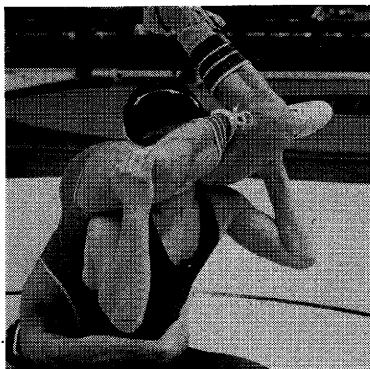
→ No. 15—LEGAL HEAD SCISSORS (FIGURE 4 HEAD SCISSORS). *The figure 4 head scissors is considered legal when taken as shown, with the hold on either side of the face.*







No. 16—LEGAL FIGURE 4 HEAD SCISSORS  
*The eyes, nose and mouth are not covered.*

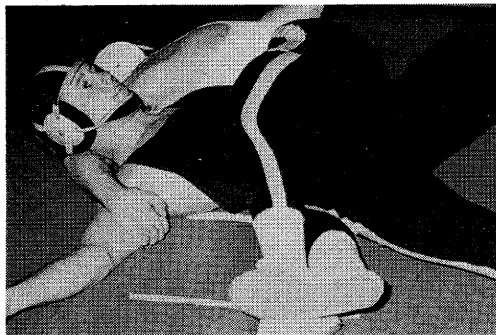


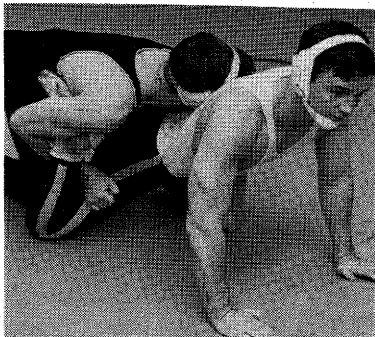
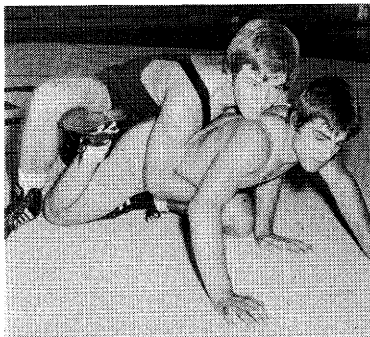
No. 17—ILLEGAL FIGURE 4  
 HEAD SCISSORS  
*The leg covers eyes, nose or mouth and is illegal.*



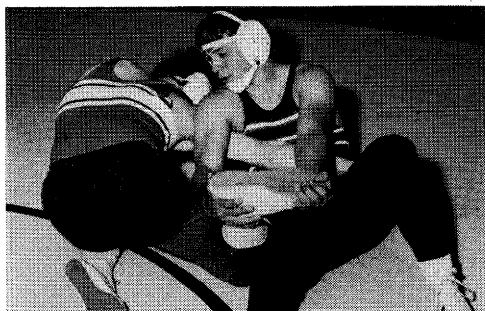
←  
 No. 18—OVER-SCISSORS (AN  
 ILLEGAL HOLD). *The over-  
 scissors is barred entirely under  
 these rules because it is only a  
 punishing hold and is of no value  
 unless defensive contestant who  
 uses it is allowed to force the hold,  
 which thereby endangers the ankle  
 and knee of his opponent.*

No. 19—STRAIGHT BODY  
 SCISSORS—  
 A LEGAL HOLD →



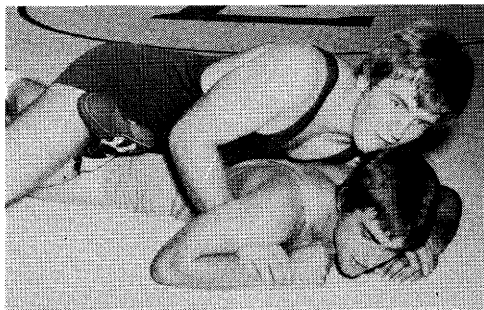


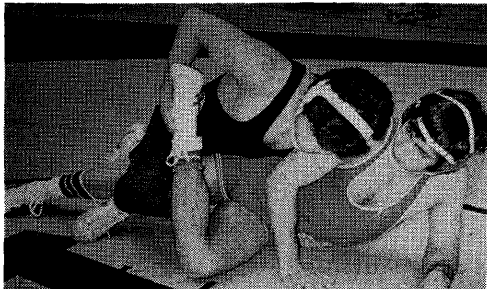
Nos. 20 and 21—**ILLEGAL TWISTING KNEE LOCK.** This shows a twisting knee lock. It is an illegal hold (Rule 6, Section 6). The referee should anticipate the danger of injury from this hold and be in a position to block it before it reaches the danger point. (See Rule 6, Sec. 6, Note 6.)



Nos. 22 and 23—**TWISTING KNEE LOCK**

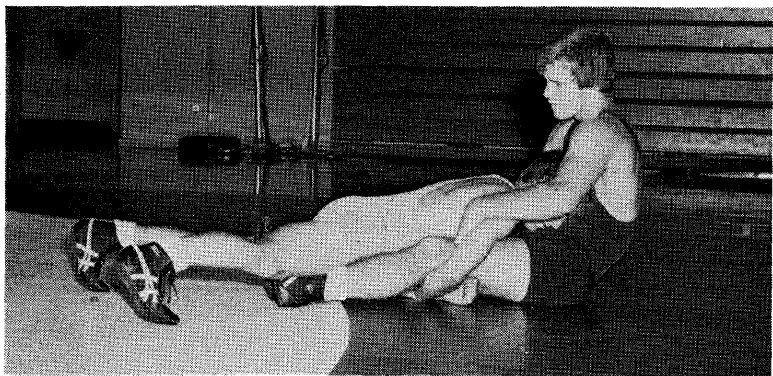
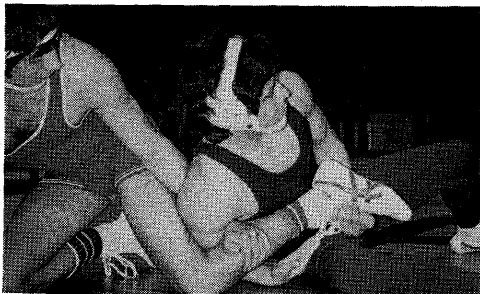
*Twisting knee lock pressure against the normal movement of the knee joint as illustrated constitutes an illegal hold.*





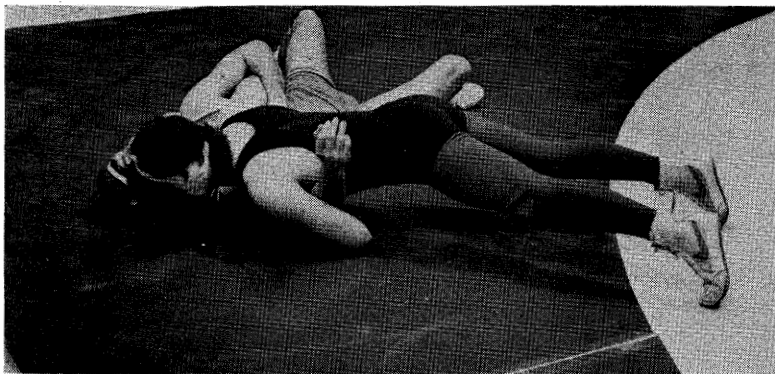
Nos. 24 and 25—ILLEGAL TWISTING KNEE LOCK

*Both illustrations show illegal twisting knee lock. The pressure is against the normal movement of the knee joint.*



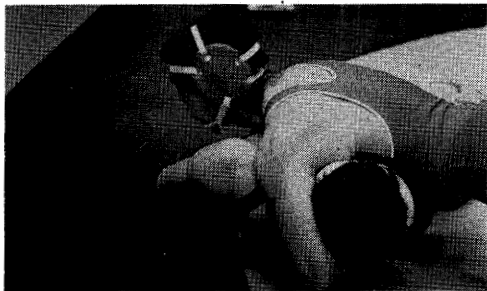
No. 26—LEGAL TAKEDOWN

*A takedown is to be awarded in this situation. The supporting points of the man securing the takedown are his knees and they are in bounds. If his knees had touched out of bounds, they would be out of bounds.*



**No. 27—NO TAKEDOWN**

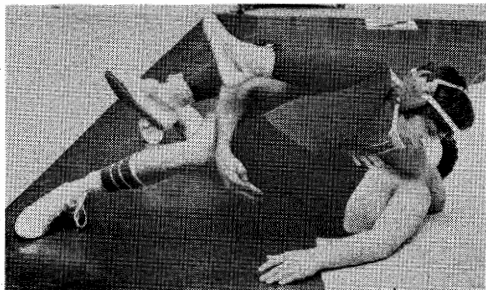
*The knees of the man attempting to secure the takedown have broken the plane of the wrestling area, therefore they are out of bounds.*



**No. 28—OUT OF BOUNDS**

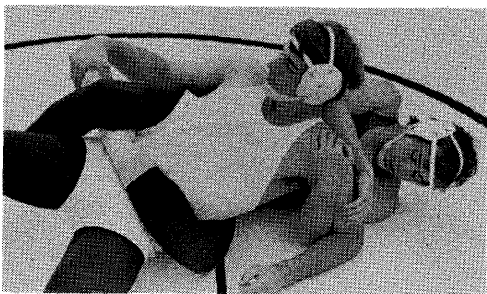
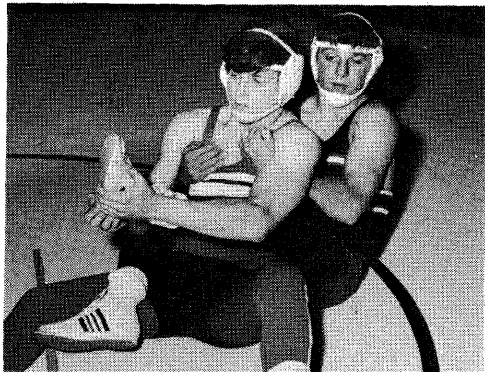
*The shoulder and scapula of the defensive wrestler have broken the plane of the mat area. No near-fall or fall can be awarded in this position.*

**No. 29—IN BOUNDS** →  
*The shoulders of the defensive man are in bounds and a fall can occur.*

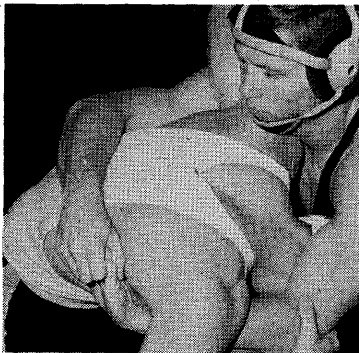


→  
No. 30—LEGAL FOOT (INSTEP)  
HOLD

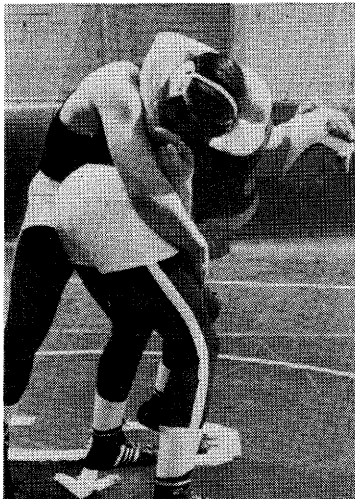
*The defensive wrestler may grasp the instep, heel or ankle in his effort to escape, providing the pressure is not such as to endanger the ankle, knee or hip joint.*



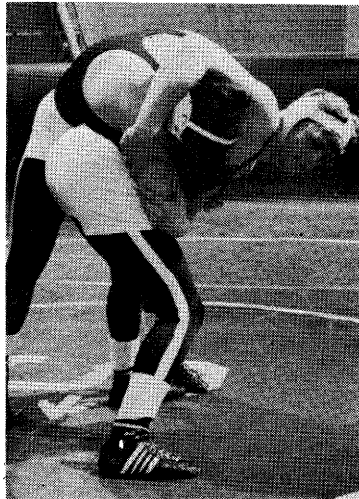
←  
No. 31—TOE HOLD.  
*This is a potentially dangerous hold.*



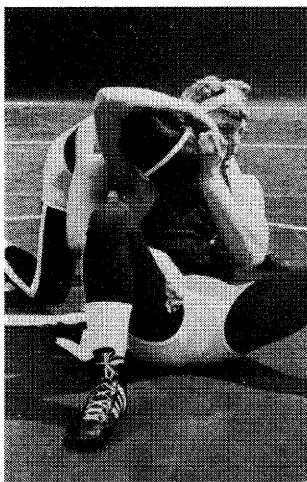
Nos. 32 and 33—LEGAL (left) and ILLEGAL (right) DOUBLE ARM BAR  
*Locking hands behind the back in a double arm bar from neutral position. Note that the double arm bar is legal when hands are locked at side (under armpit).*



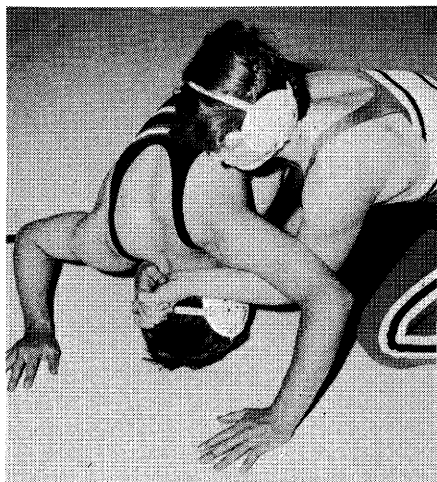
No. 34—ILLEGAL HEAD LOCK  
*Locking the arm around the head.*



No. 35—LEGAL HEAD LOCK  
*Opponent's arm is included in the lock.*



No. 36—A LEGAL HOLD  
*Pulling the head over the shoulder with hands locked or overlapped.*



No. 37—THREE-QUARTER NELSON  
A LEGAL HOLD

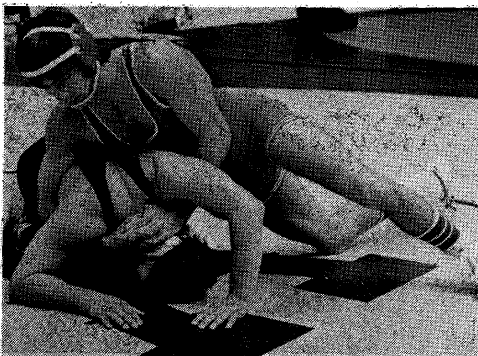


←  
No. 38—ILLEGAL HAND POSITION

This shows an illegal position of hand and wrist on the throat. Also, a form of stalling.

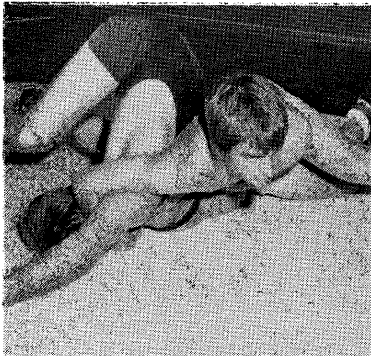
No. 39—ILLEGAL FULL NELSON →

The top man may not apply the full nelson.



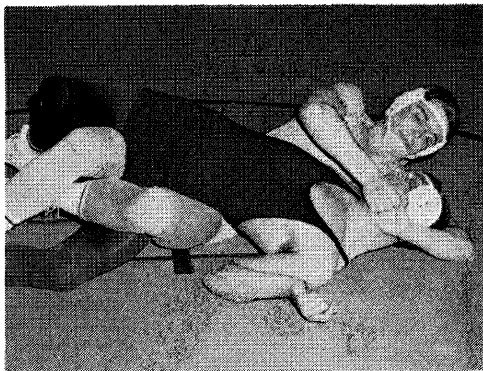
Nos. 40 and 41—NEAR-FALL

In illustration below (left) a near-fall can be scored if criteria are met. Illustration on right shows defensive man on elbows but scapula within 4" of mat. Near-fall shall be awarded.

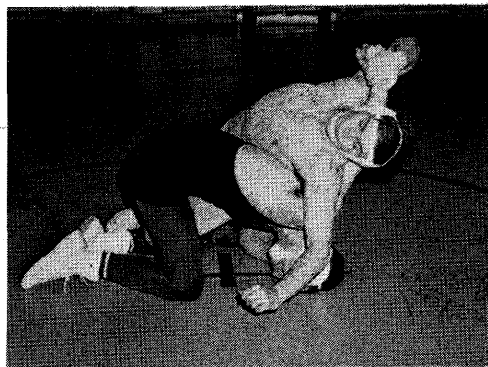




Nos. 42 and 43—**ILLEGAL OVERHEAD DOUBLE ARM BAR.** *This hold is illegal when used as shown above either with or without the scissors and applied with either one or both arms.*

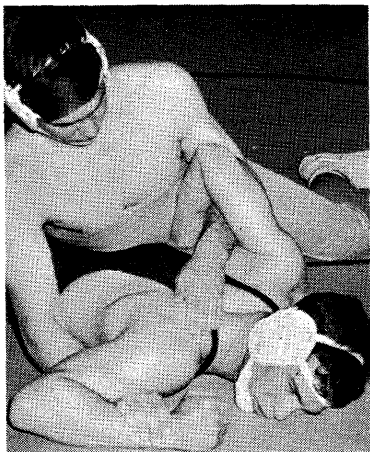


→  
No. 44—**LEGAL GUILLOTINE**  
*Arm is locked around opponent's head or neck.*

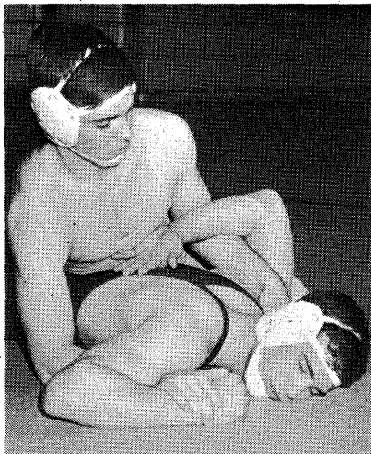


←  
No. 45—**POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS GUILLOTINE**  
*When applying the guillotine, forcing the arm beyond normal range of movement parallel to the long axis of the body is to be interpreted as potentially dangerous.*

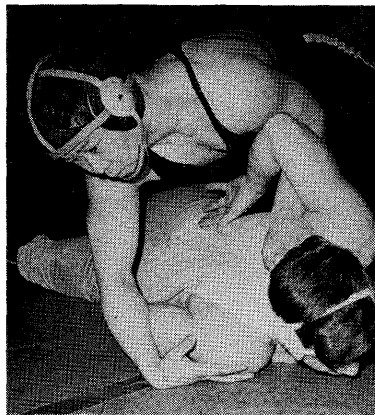




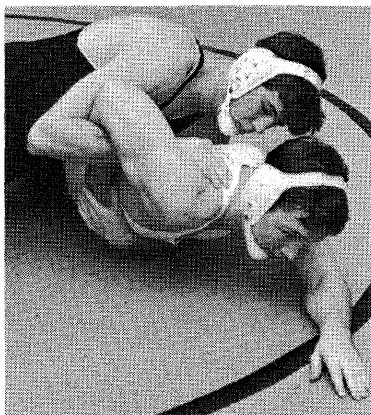
**No. 46—LEGAL CHICKEN WING**  
*No evidence of illegal pressure or twisting hammerlock.*



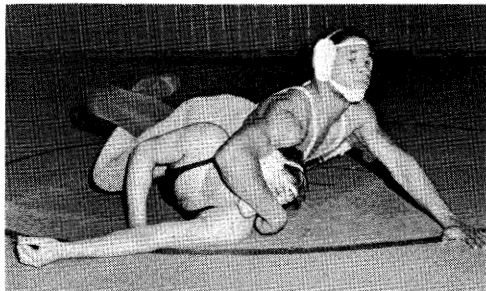
**No. 47—ILLEGAL CHICKEN WING**  
*Pressure (force) parallel to the long axis, regardless of whether defensive wrestler's hand is in front or back, makes this an illegal hold.*



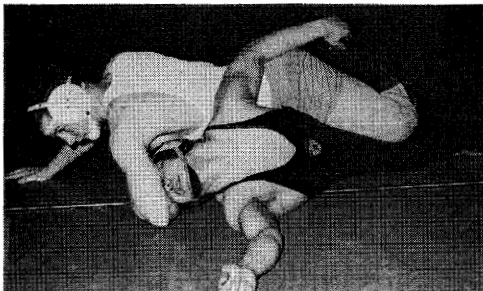
**No. 48—POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS CHICKEN WING**  
*While pressure (force) is neither parallel nor perpendicular to defensive wrestler's long axis, possible twisting hammerlock causes hold to become potentially dangerous.*



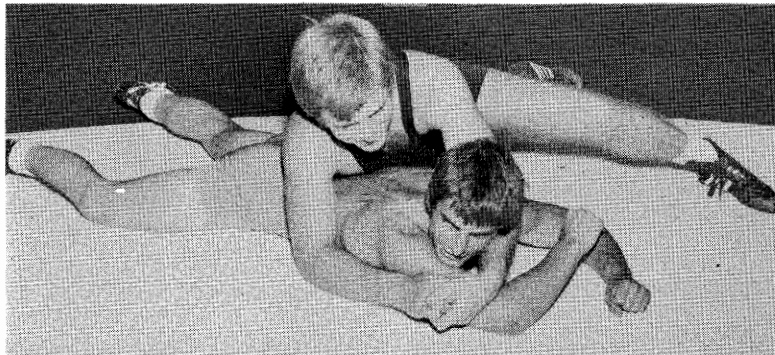
**No. 49—LEGAL CHICKEN WING**  
*This illustrates a legal chicken wing showing the hand held in front of the body.*

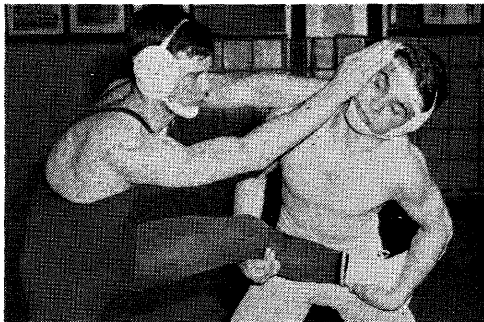


Nos. 50 and 51—ILLEGAL (above) and LEGAL (below) FACE HOLD



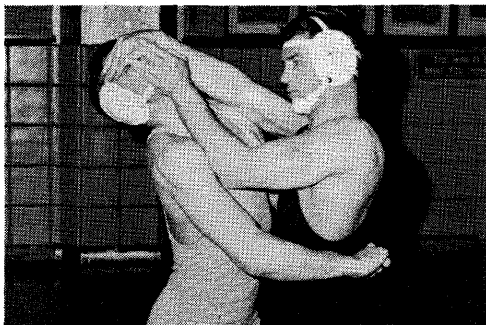
No. 52—LEGAL HEAD PRY  
*The top man can use this pry as long as he includes the arm or shoulder.*



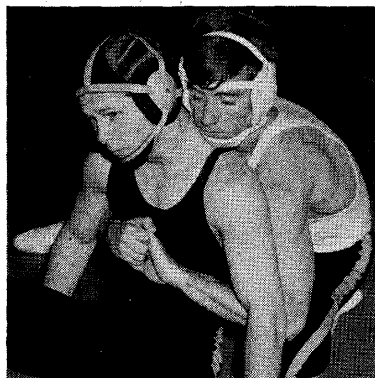


No. 53—LEGAL BLOCKING ON FACE (ON CHIN). *Blocking on chin or forehead is legal.*

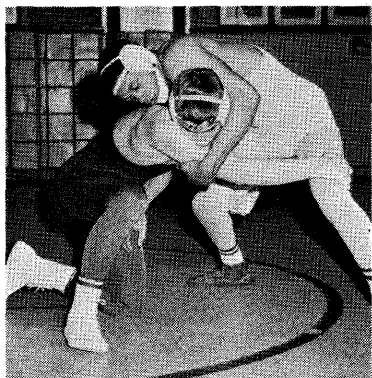
No. 54—ILLEGAL BLOCKING ON FACE (ON FACE PROPER). *This form of blocking is illegal because it is over mouth, nose and eyes, in contrast to position in No. 53.*



No. 55—INTERLOCKING OF HANDS AROUND THE BODY. *A technical violation. Offensive wrestler is not allowed to lock (overlap) hands, fingers, wrists or arms around body while defensive wrestler is supported by parts other than his feet.*



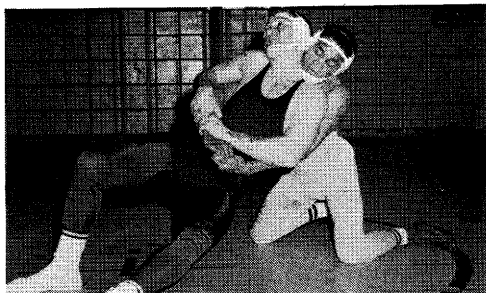
No. 56—A LEGAL CROSS FACE  
*It is an effective and legal block for the double leg pick-up.*





**No. 57—INTERLOCKING OF HANDS AROUND LEG.** *This position is a technical violation.*

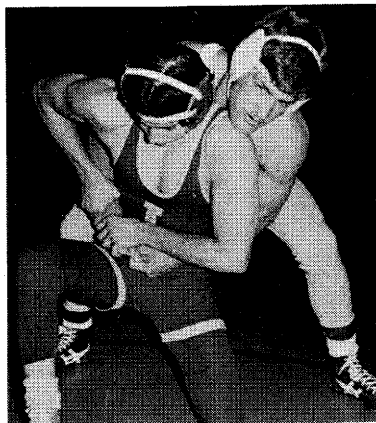
**No. 58—LEGAL USE OF THE HANDS IN WAISTLOCK.** *This shows the legal use of the hands of the top man. The defensive contestant's supporting parts, except feet, are clearly off the mat.*



**No. 59—INTERLOCKING HANDS**

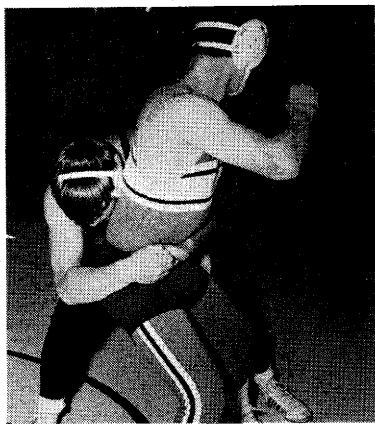
*It is unethical for the defensive wrestler to touch his hands or one knee to the mat in order to release the offensive wrestler's lock and the referee shall not call a violation if the lock is held in such cases.*

*This would be an illegal lock if the defensive wrestler had started on the mat and had not gained his feet yet.*



**No. 60—LEGAL USE OF HANDS IN BODYLOCK**

*This complete bodylock is legal because defensive wrestler is in a standing position. This hold would be a technical violation if defensive wrestler had one or both knees on the mat.*



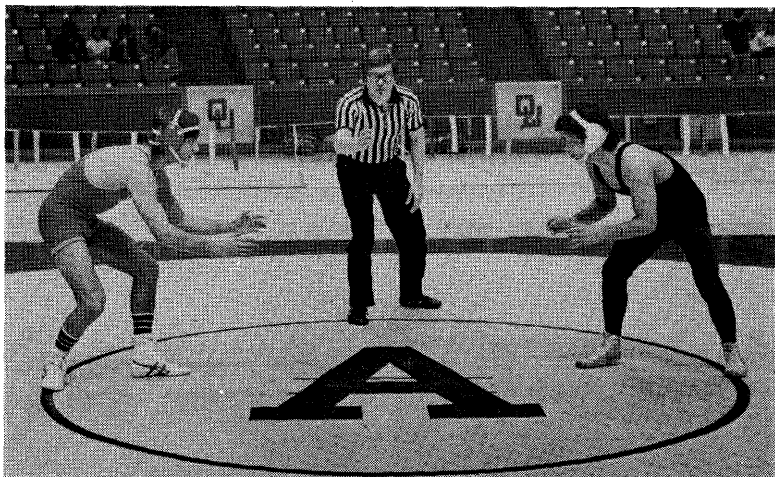
# Referee's Signals

The signals illustrated on the following pages are standard for wrestling referees throughout the nation. It is the duty of every referee to know these signals in order to give them instantly and clearly so that the wrestlers, timers, scorers and spectators are aware of what is taking place during the progress of the match.

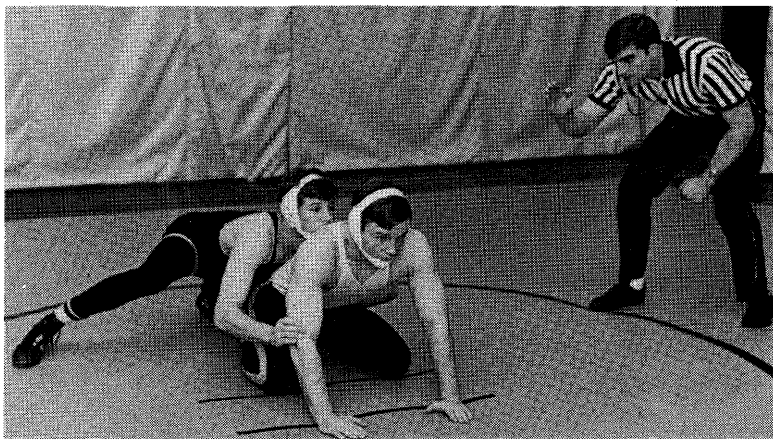
## The Use of The Whistle

SECTION 1. The whistle should be held ready for immediate use at all times during the match.

**Fig. 1—Shaking hands and stepping back.** After the officials indicate they are ready at the table, the referee directs the wrestlers to shake hands, step back to their designated areas, and be ready to wrestle when the whistle sounds.



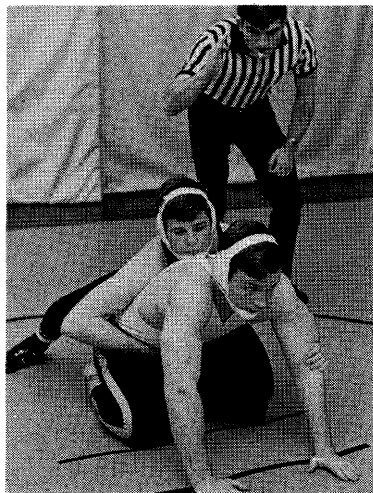
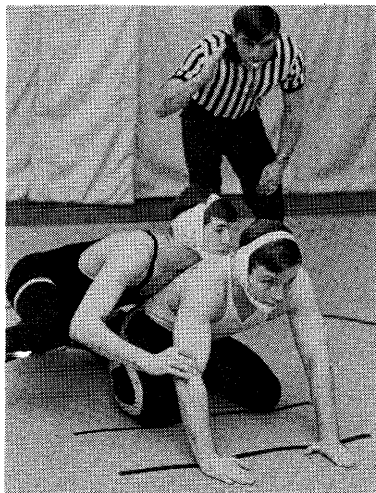
**Fig. 2—Designating the position of the wrestlers before the start of the match.** As the wrestlers come onto the mat, the referee points to the areas they are to take on the circle (green for the home team, red for the visiting team). He next points one hand toward the timers and scorers to verify their readiness. Note—After an out-of-bounds, wrestlers return to designated areas. The referee raises his hand forward between the two wrestlers. After a momentary pause to make certain the wrestlers are ready, he sounds his whistle and simultaneously moves his hand as a signal for the wrestlers to go into action.

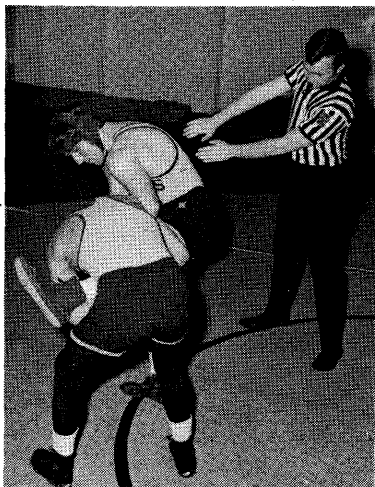


**Figs. 3, 4 (below left) and 5 (below right)**—Resuming the match in the starting position on the mat. The referee can move to any position when starting the wrestlers, and is encouraged to be out of view of the wrestlers. The referee may give a preparatory command such as "Get set" or "Ready." When the wrestlers are in proper positions (Rule 2, Sec. 14) and after a momentary pause the referee sounds his whistle and moves his hand to start the action.

#### HIGH SCHOOL MODIFICATION

*The referee is to stay in front of the wrestlers.*

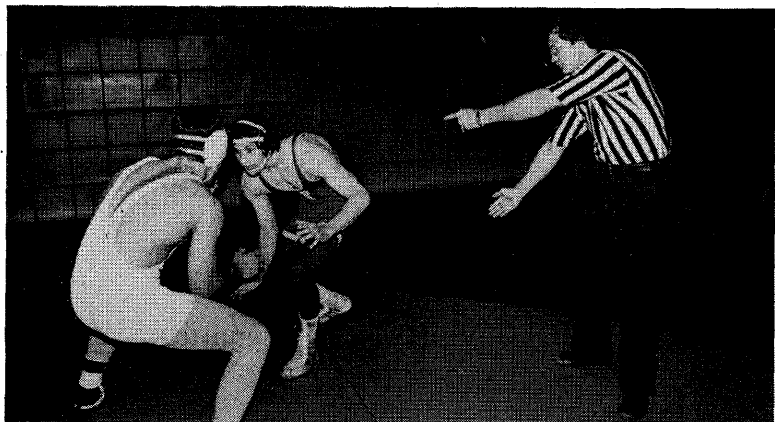




**Fig. 6—Stopping the match for out-of-bounds.** When the contestants are out of bounds (Rule 2, Sec. 8) the referee stops the match and extends both arms horizontally to the same side toward the out-of-bounds. The referee places himself in the most advantageous position to determine the out-of-bounds and stops the match immediately when the out-of-bounds occurs.



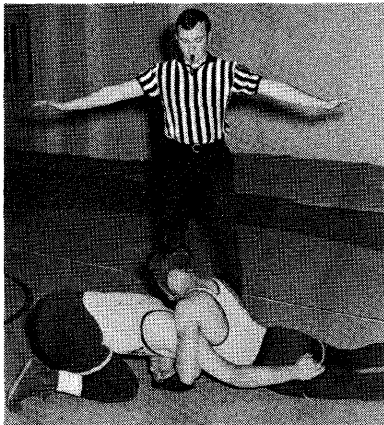
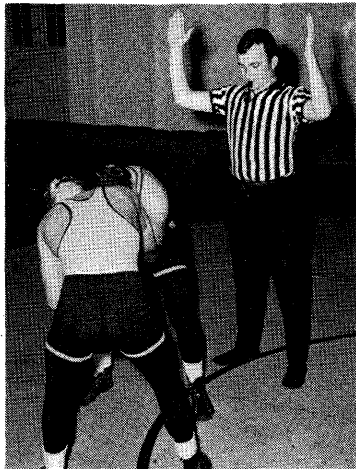
**Fig. 7—Stopping the match.** The referee blows his whistle and extends his hand to stop the match.



**Fig. 8—Edge call.** Wrestlers must move toward center immediately, man cannot move laterally to block opponent's return to center.



→  
**Fig. 9—Declaring a neutral position standing after out-of-bounds.** *When the contestants are out of bounds (Rule 2, Sec. 8) and neither is in an advantage position, the referee stops the match as in Fig. 5 and signals a neutral position. The upper arms are front horizontal, both forearms are vertical and the hands are extended upward.*

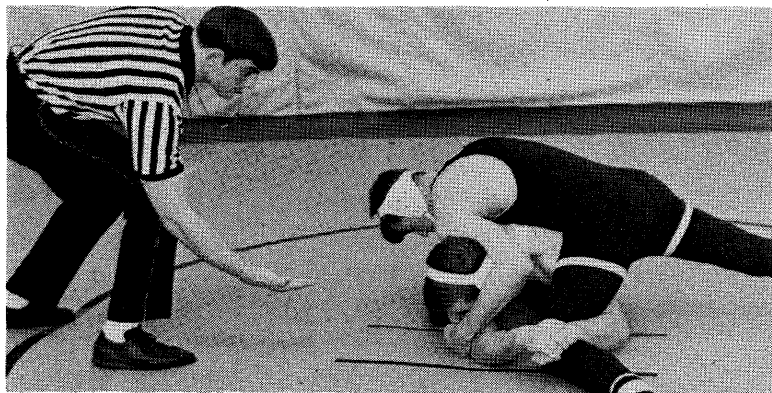


←  
**Fig. 10—Indicating a neutral position during a scrummage for a take-down.** *Both arms are extended sideward slightly below the horizontal with the palms of the hands down. The referee moves his hands back and forth bringing them together and moving them away while verbally announcing "no advantage."*

→  
**Fig. 11—Indicating a caution.** *This is not a warning but a visual caution.*







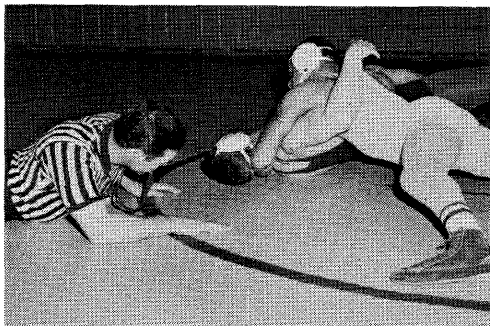
**Fig. 12—**Indicating retention of advantage. Whenever there is any doubt as to the contestant in the advantage position, the referee should indicate the contestant in the advantage position by pointing to him with one hand. The referee will keep his other hand down and along his leg so that there will be no confusion as to whether any points are awarded.



**No. 13—**Awarding points. One arm and index finger are pointed at the wrestler receiving the points. At the same time the referee verbally announces the award and the name of the team receiving it as he raises his opposite arm to a near vertical position, indicating with extended fingers the number of points awarded.



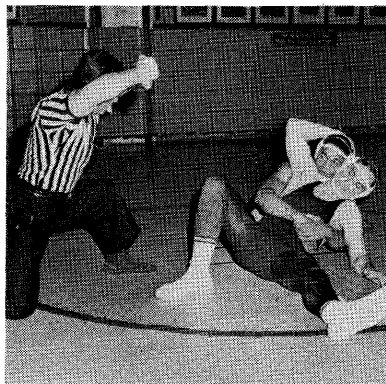
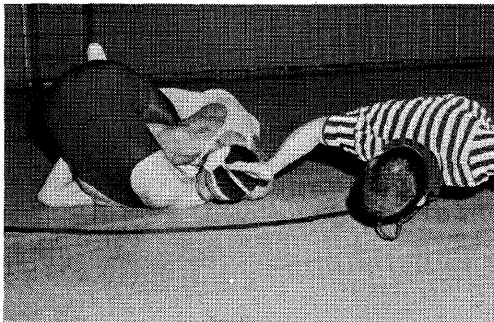
**Fig. 14—**Warning and indicating a violation. The match is stopped. The index finger of one hand is pointed to the violator. At the same time the referee verbally announces the penalty and raises the opposite arm with his fist doubled to indicate the "warning" or penalty. Note—For "warning" and penalizing defensive stalling the match is not stopped.



← **Fig. 15—Scoring a near fall.**

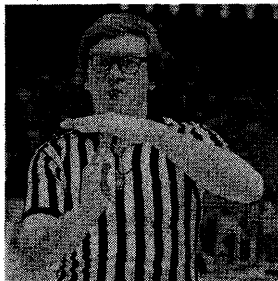
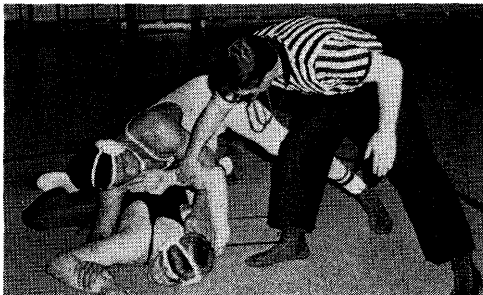
The referee gets down on the mat in a prone position for the best view of the defensive contestant's back while at the same time trying to keep out of the way of the contestants. The referee does not signal a score for a "near fall" until the pinning situation is ended (Rule 2, Sec. 10). After the situation is finished the referee extends one arm upward indicating with the fingers the number of points awarded as he directs the index finger of his other hand toward the contestant receiving the point.

→ **Fig. 16—Calling a fall.** When the fall (Rule 2, Sec. 5) is imminent the referee raises one hand about 10 inches (25.4cm). As soon as the fall is completed he quickly strikes the mat with the palm and verbally announces "Fall." The referee is not to put his hands under the back of the defensive wrestler unless his view of the shoulders is blocked by one or both contestants and it is absolutely necessary for him to feel the back on the mat in order to call the fall (Rule 8, Sec. 3i).



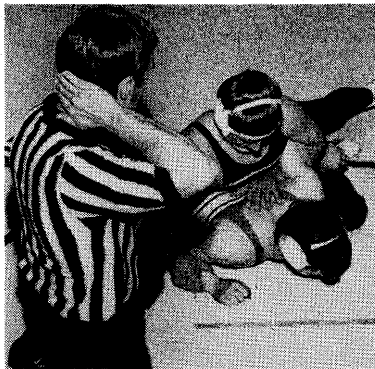
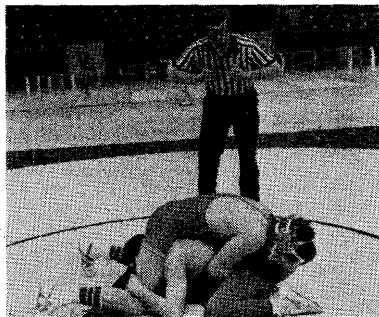
← **Fig. 17—Interlocking hands, or grasping clothing, during an escape maneuver (Rule 8, Sec. 9a).** When the bottom contestant is in the process of an escape or reversal and the contestant on top locks his hands or grasps the clothing to prevent the maneuver, the referee indicates the violation by clasping his hands over his head. This signal stops the advantage time for the top contestant, and indicates the violation has occurred but the referee is allowing the bottom contestant an opportunity to complete the action providing he does so in one continuous maneuver. If the maneuver is successful, bottom contestant gains neutral or top position, the referee signals the points and the match continues with no interruption. If the bottom contestant fails to complete the maneuver the referee stops the match and awards the penalty. (See Penalty Chart.)

**Fig. 18—Preventing an illegal hold.** (Rule 6, Sec. 6 and Rule 8, Sec. 3g.) *The referee anticipates a potentially dangerous hold and gets in position to block it before it becomes dangerous. He may also verbally caution the contestant against forcing a potentially dangerous hold into an illegal hold.*



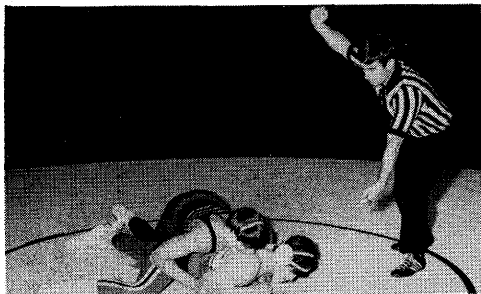
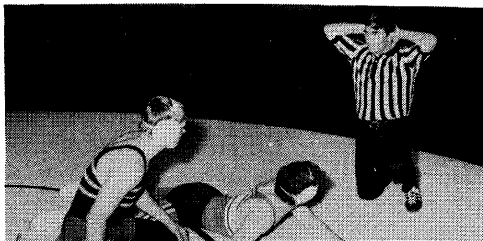
**Fig. 19—Calling time out.** *The match is stopped as in Fig. 6. If there is to be a delay in resuming the match, the referee will indicate "time-out" by extending one hand in a vertical position at right angles to his chest with the ends of the fingers touching the palm of the other hand which is extended in a horizontal position in front of the chest. The referee announces to the scorers the reason for the time-out and to whom it is charged.*

**Fig. 20—Indicating a potentially dangerous hold.**



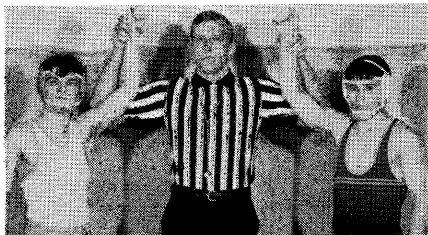
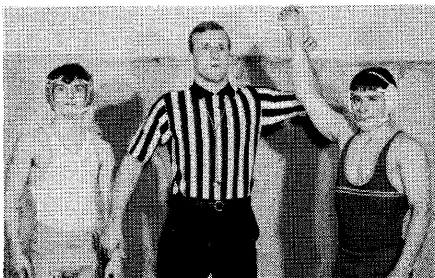
**Fig. 21—Calling a stalemate situation.** *The match is stopped as in Fig. 6. Then the referee indicates the reason for stopping the match as a stalemate by placing the arms on the chest in a bent position with the fists closed as indicated at right.*

→  
**Fig. 22—**Indicating an illegal hold.



←  
**Fig. 23—**Indicating stalling by defensive wrestler. Match continues.

→  
**Fig. 24—**Declaring the winner. (Rule 8, Sec. 3k.) At the end of the match the referee orders the wrestlers to shake hands and raises an arm of the winning wrestler.



←  
**Fig. 25—**Declaring a draw. In case of a tie score at the end of the match in dual meets, the contestants will shake hands and the referee will raise a hand of each of the contestants.

# Index to Rules

	<i>Rule</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Rule</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Decisions .....	2	1	10	Choice of .....	4	5	19
Default .....	2	2	10	Neutral .....	2	7	11
Disqualification .....	2	3	10	Starting .....	2	14	13
Escape .....	2	4	10	Reversal .....	2	12	13
Fall .....	2	5	10	Scoring .....			
Forfeit .....	2	6	11	Duals .....	5	3	30
Holds .....				Individuals .....	5	2	29
Dangerous .....	6	7	34	Tournaments .....	5	4	30
Illegal .....	6	6	33	Signals, referee .....	-	-	62
Illustrations .....	-	-	46	Stalemate .....	2	13	13
Infractions .....	6	-	32	Stalling .....	6	8	35
Injuries .....	7	-	38	Takedown .....	2	15	13
Matches .....				Time-advantage .....	2	16	14
Captains .....	1	3	6	Tournaments .....			
Consolation .....	4	7	21	Administration .....	4	11	22
End of .....	4	4	19	Byes .....	4	17	25
Length of .....	1	1	6	Consolations .....	4	18	25
Notification .....	4	1	18	Drawings .....	4	15	24
Periods .....	4	3	18	Judges, number .....	4	12	23
Representation .....	1	2	6	Judges, procedure .....	4	13	23
Team delaying .....	4	2	18	Places scored .....	4	14	24
Mats, dimensions .....	1	5	6	Seeding .....	4	16	25
Near-Fall .....	2	10	11	Tournament committee .....	4	10	22
Officials .....				Tournament scoring chart .....	5	-	30
Referee, attire .....	8	1	40	Violations, technical .....	6	-	35
Referee, duties .....	8	3	40	Weighing-in .....	3	4	15
Scorers .....	8	6	43	Weight allowance .....	3	6	16
Timekeepers .....	8	4	42	Weight classes .....			
Timekeepers, assistant .....	8	5	43	College .....	3	1	15
Out-of-bounds .....	2	8	11	Wrestlers .....			
Overtimes .....	4	6	19	Appearance .....	1	11	9
Penalty chart .....	-	-	45	Equipment .....	1	12	9
Positions .....				Shifting classes .....	1	9	8
Advantage .....	2	9	11	Uniform .....	1	10	8

## Coaches Code of Ethics

It is the moral obligation of every collegiate wrestling coach to conduct himself in such a way as to reflect credit upon his institution, his profession and himself. Moral obligation and ethical conduct are part of the winning and losing. Good sportsmanship, pride, honor and concern for the welfare of the competitor should be placed before all else. The rules have been established in the spirit of the above statement.

# A TRADITION IN SPORTS

## NCAA GUIDES & RULES

For more than three quarters of a century, official NCAA guides and rules books have provided college sports fans with the best reading for all seasons. Among these 17 NCAA publications are to be found these unique features:

- national previews in each guide
- district outlooks for football, basketball and baseball
- all-America selections in eight sports
- rules for 10 NCAA sports
- unusual action photography
- record performances
- NCAA championships results
- conference standings
- conference championships results
- game-by-game scores
- upcoming schedules
- swimming and wrestling records
- football bowl coverage
- soccer and hockey officials lists
- feature material on cover athletes
- special awards and committee listings
- scholastic sections in six guides

### 1977 PUBLICATIONS SCHEDULE

Title	Price	Month Available
1977 FOOTBALL RULES & INTERPRETATIONS .....	\$2.00	APRIL
1977 WATER POLO RULES .....	\$1.00	APRIL
1977 READ-EASY FOOTBALL RULES .....	\$1.00	MAY
1977 SOCCER GUIDE .....	\$2.00	JUNE
1978 BASKETBALL RULES .....	\$1.00	JUNE
1977 NCAA FOOTBALL RECORDS .....	\$2.00	JULY
1978 READ-EASY BASKETBALL RULES .....	\$1.00	JULY
1976-77 BASKETBALL SCORES .....	\$1.00	AUGUST
1977 FOOTBALL GUIDE .....	\$2.00	AUGUST
1978 SWIMMING GUIDE .....	\$2.00	SEPTEMBER
1978 WRESTLING GUIDE .....	\$2.00	SEPTEMBER
1978 ICE HOCKEY GUIDE .....	\$2.00	SEPTEMBER
1978 BASKETBALL GUIDE .....	\$2.00	OCTOBER
OFFICIAL BASKETBALL SCOREBOOK .....	\$2.00	OCTOBER
1978 SKIING RULES .....	\$1.00	NOVEMBER
1978 TRACK & FIELD GUIDE .....	\$2.00	DECEMBER
1978 BASEBALL GUIDE .....	\$2.00	DECEMBER

**NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

**BOX 1906, SHAWNEE MISSION, KS 66222**